

(NASA-CR-179095) STORABLE SPACE TUG SYSTEMS STUDY DATA DUMP. VOLUME 6: CERBITIONS. PART 1, SECTION 3 (Grumman Aerospace Corp.) 282 F Avail: NIIS

N87-70389

Unclas 00/18 0072093



DATA DUMP

VOL. 6, OPERATIONS, PART I, SECT. 3

19 SEPTEMBER 1973

REPORT NO. 300RP-73-009

CONTRACT NO. NAS8-29674

PREPARED FOR

GEORGE C. MARSHALL SPACE FLIGHT CENTER

BY

GRUMMAN AEROSPACE CORPORATION
BETHPAGE, NEW YORK 11714



VOLUME 6

PART I

SECTION 3

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PARAGRAPH	TITLE	PAGE
6.4	ORBITAL OPERATIONS COST	6.4-1
6.4.1	Work Breakdown Structure	6 .4- 2
6.4.2	Ground Rules	6.4-4
6.4.3	Operations Complexity Methodology Operations Complexity Reference Table	6.4 - 6 6.4 - 7
6.4.3.1	Single Stage - Multiple Deploy Figure 6.4.3.1-1	6 .4- 8
6.4.3.2	Single Stage With AKS - Multiple Deploy Figure 6.4.3.2-1 Level II Functional Flow Figure 6.4.3.2-1&2 Functional Allocation Matrix Figure 6.4.3.2-3&4 Tug Requirements Identification Figure 6.4.3.2-5to8	6.4-9 6.4-10 6.4-12 6.4-14
6.4.3.3	Single Stage - Far Planet (Expended) Figure 6.4.3.3-1	6.4-18
6.4.3.4	Single Stage - Retrieve Figure 6.4.3.4-1	6.4-19
6.4.3.5	Single Stage With AKS - Far Planet Figure 6.4.3.5-1	6 . 4 - 20
6.4.3.6	Single Stage With AKS/DKS - Deployment & Retrieval Figure 6.4.3.6-1	6.4-21
6.4.3.7	Single Stage - Deployment & Retrieval Figure 6.4.3.7-1	6 .4– 22

PARAGRAPH		PAGE
6.4.3.8	Single Stage With Retrieval Delay Module-Multiple Deployment Figure 6.4.3.8-1	6 . 4 - 23
6.4.3.9	Two Stage - Multiple Deployment (Sling Shot)	0.4-2)
	Figure 6.4.3.9-1	6 . 4 - 24
6.4.3.10	Two Stage With Retrieval Delay Module - Multiple Deployment & Retrieval Delay (Reverse Sling Shot) Figure 6.4.3.10-1	6.4-25
6.4.3.11	Single Stage With AKS - Deployment and Delay Retrieval	
	Figure 6.4.3.11-1	6 .4- 26
6.4.3.12	Single Stage - Sortie Figure 6.4.3.12-1	6 .4- 27
6.4.3.13	Reserved	
6.4.3.14	Single Stage - Retrieval Delay Figure 6.4.3.14-1	6 . 4 - 28
6.4.3.15	Single - Multiple Deployment & Retrieval Figure 6.4.3.15-1	6 .4- 29
6.4.3.16	Two Stage-Far Planet (Expended) Figure 6.4.3.16-1	6 .4- 30
6.4.3.17	Two Stage - Retrieval (Reverse Sling Shot) Figure 6.4.3.17-1	6.4-31
6.4.4	Baseline Cost Data Summary - Contractor Manpower NASA & NASA Contractor Manpower DOD & DOD Contractor Manpower Total Manpower - Government & Contractor	6.4-32 6.4-35 6.4-34 6.4-37 6.4-38
5.4.4.1	Mission Planning (non-recurring tasks) Functional Flow Chart 6.4.4.1-1&2 Schedule & Manpower Figure 6.4.4.1-1&2 Task Description	6.4-39 6.4-41 6.4-43

PARAGRAPH		PAGE
6.4.4.2	Flight Control (non-recurring tasks) Functional Flow Chart 6.4.4.2-1&2 Schedule & Manpower Figure 6.4.4.2-1&2 Task Description	6.4 - 47 6.4 - 49 6.4 - 51
6.4.4.3	Flight Evaluation (non-recurring tasks) Functional Flow Chart 6.4.4.3-1 Schedule & Manpower Figure 6.4.4.3-1&2 Task Description	6.4-54 6.4-55 6.4-57
6.4.4.4	Flight Support Software (non-recurring tasks) Functional Flow Chart 6.4.4.4-1 Software Development Flow Chart 6.4.4.4-2 Schedule Figure 6.4.4.4-3 Level I Applications Software Estimate Figure 6.4.4.4-4&5 Task Description	6.4-58 6.4-59 6.4-60 6.4-61 6.4-63
6.4.4.5	Flight Test Mission Planning (non-recurring tasks) Functional Flow Chart 6.4.4.5-1 Schedule and Manpower Figure 6.4.4.5-2 Task Description (ref. para. 6.4.4.1)	6•4 – 64 6•4 – 65
6.4.4.6	Flight Test Flight Control (non-recurring tasks) Functional Flow Chart 6.4.4.6-1 Schedule and Manpower Figure 6.4.4.6-2 Task Description (ref. para. 6.4.4.2)	6.4 - 66 6.4 - 67
5.4.4.7	Flight Test Evaluation (non-recurring tasks) Functional Flow Chart 6.4.4.7-1 Schedule and Manpower Figure 6.4.4.7-2 Task Description (ref. para. 6.4.4.3)	6.4-68 6.4-69
ó.4.4.8	Flight Test Flight Support Software (non-recurring tasks) Functional Flow Chart 6.4.4.8-1 Schedule Figure 6.4.4.8-2 Task Description (ref. para. 6.4.4.4)	6.4 - 70 6.4 - 71
6.4.4.9	Flight Operations Control GSE (non-recurring) Functional Flow Chart 6.4.4.9-1 Mission Control Center Figure 6.4.4.9-2 Controller Station Requirements 6.4.4.9-3&4 Cost Estimate Figure 6.4.4.9-5	6.4-72 6.4-73 6.4-74 6.4-76

PARAGRAPH		PAGE
6.4.4.10	Mission Planning (recurring tasks) Functional Flow Chart 6.4.4.10-1 Schedule & Manpower Figure 6.4.4.10-2 Task Description (ref. para. 6.4.4.1)	6 .4- 77 6 .4- 78
6.4.4.11	Flight Control (recurring tasks) Functional Flow Chart 6.4.4.11-1 Schedule & Manpower Figure 6.4.4.11-2 Task Description (ref. para. 6.4.4.2)	6.4 - 79 6.4 - 80
6.4.4.12	Flight Evaluation (recurring tasks) Functional Flow Chart 6.4.4.12-1 Schedule & Manpower Figure 6.4.4.12-2 Task Description (ref. papa. 6.4.4.3)	6.4 - 81 6.4 - 82
6.4.4.13	Flight Support Software (recurring tasks) Functional Flow Chart 6.4.4.13-1 Schedule & Manpower 6.4.4.13-2 Task Description (ref. para. 6.4.4.4)	6.4 - 83 6.4 - 84
6.4.4.14	Flight Operations Control GSE (recurring) Functional Flow Chart 6.4.4.14-1 Schedule & Costs (ref. para. 6.14-4, 6.15-4, 6.16-4)	6 .4- 85
6.4.4.15	Baseline Costs Figures 6.4.4.15-1 thru -8	6 .4– 86 6 .4–8 7
6.4.4.16	Application of Complexity Factors to Baseline Costs Figures 6.4.4.16-1 thru -3	6.4 - 95 6.4 - 97
6.4.4.17	Network Operations Costs	6.4-10

6.4.5	Cost Data Sheets 6.4- Tables 6.4.5-1 thru -4 6.4- Figure 6.4.5-1 6.4-				
6.4.5.1	Option 1; Configuration 110A-1 Table 6.4.5.1-1	6.4-109			
6.4.5.2	Option 2; Configuration 410AD-2 Table 6.4.5.2-1	6.4-110			
6.4.5.3	Option 3A; Configuration 310-310A/310RE-3A Table 6.4.5.3-1&2	6.4-111			
	Configuration 320A-3A/320AE-3A Tables 6.4.5.3-3&4	6.4-113			
6.4.5.4	Option 3B; Configuration 310-3B/310ARE-3B Tables 6.4.5.4-1&2	6.4-115			
	Configuration 510A-3B/510ADE-3B Tables 6.4.5.4-3&4	6.4-117			
6.5	TRADE OFFS AND SENSITIVITIES				
6.5.1	Velocity Package Sizing and Data	6.5-1			
6.5.2	Expendable Tug vs Tug to Tug on Orbit Assembly	6.5-6			
6.5.3	Multi-Deployment Analysis	6 .5- 7			
6.5.4	On Orbit Servicing	6.5-10			
6.5.5	Ground/Onboard Autonomy Trade-Off	6 .5– 19			
6.5.6	On Board/Orbiter/Ground Checkout Trade-Off	6.5-32			
657	In Flight Dumn Sensitivity	6 5_33			

PARAGRAPH		PAGE
6.6	SHUTTLE REQUIREMENTS (CREW) Table 6.6-I	6.6-1
6.7	ABORT ANALYSIS FOR SUB-ORBIRAL & ORBITAL DUMPS Table 6.7-I	6 . 7 - 1
6.8	GUIDANCE UPDATE ANALYSIS	6.8-1
6.8.1	Results of Navigation System Performance Requirements Analysis For The Geosynchronous Payload Deployment Mission	6.8-1
6.8.2	Final Results of Navigation System Performance Requirements analysis Including Delta - V Penalties And Autonomy Level Compatibility For the Geosynchronous Payload Deployment Mission - Single Stage	6.8-13
6.9	NEIWORK ANALYSIS (ref. para. 6.2.2.3)	
6.10	RENDEZVOUS AND DOCKING ANALYSIS	6.10-1
6.10.1	Rendezvous With Payload, Delta- V and Approach Angle	6.10-2
6.10.2	Rendezvous With Payload, Effects of Off-Nominal T.P.I	6.10-9
6.10.3	Docking to Spacecraft With Small Residual Angular Rates	6.10-19
6.10.4	Rendzvous Station Keeping and Docking to Non Rotating Spacecraft	6.10-34
6.10.5	Study Plan to Demonstrate Feasibility of Automatic Rendezvous, Automatic Direct Docking, and TV Remote Rendezvous and Docking	6-10-41

6.4 ORBITAL OPERATION COSTS

The Work Breakdown Structure and the data requirements
provided by NASA have been used to categorize the Orbital
Operations Costs. Existing and postulated Ground Rules and
assumptions are listed to provide a framework for estimating
costs. A bottoms up estimate is contained in this paragraph
for both manpower and software. Mission complexity of different
tug configuration has been factored into the projected costs.
Finally, estimates of mission related hardware costs are presented
to complete the cost estimate.

6.4.1 Work Breakdown Structure

Tasks detailed below have been extracted verbatum from the NASA Space Tug Work Breakdown Structure (Ref. 1 and 2).

6.4.1.1 Flight Operations Control (NASA) WBS 320-07-04

This element includes all ground based equipment required to support Tug flight operations at sites, such as tracking stations and flight operations control center. This element includes the design, fabrication, integration, maintenance, software and qualification of the GSE associated with ground control during Tug flight operations.

6.4.1.1.1 Hardware - WBS 320-07-04-01

This element includes the design, development, test, and production of such hardware items as consoles, distributors, harnesses, tools, interfaces, computer, electronics, handling and servicing equipment, simulators, and test equipment that make up the hard pieces of the GSE.

6.4.1.1.2 Site Activation - WBS 320-07-04-02

This element includes the site installation, integration and checkout of the ground support equipment to the attainment of systems compatibility and operational readiness. The facility activation is not included here.

6.4.1.1.3 Maintenance - WBS 320-07-04-03

This element consists of that maintenance and repair effort associated with the GSE to maintain its operational readiness condition. Facility maintenance is not included here.

6.4.1.1.4 Software WBS 320-07-04-04

This element provides for the services and material to provide computer programming required in the development, test, validation and operation of all Tug GSE software systems.

6.4.1.2 Flight Operations Control DOD WBS 320-07-05

Same as 6.4.1.1

6.4.1.3 Flight Test Operations WBS 320-08-04

This element includes dedicated vehicle test flights and associated activities only. A dedicated test flight is a vehicle flight for test purposes and does not carry an operational payload. It includes all activities that support such test flight programs from the planning to launch, actual flight and return. All Tug launch support, operations support (i.e., countdown, tracking, etc.) data analysis and evaluation are included. Propellants and gasses are also included. Excluded are those flights that carry an operational payload. These are to be included under the appropriate operational elements even though the flight may, as a secondary purpose, serve as a Tug vehicle test flight.

6.4.1.4 Flight Operations, NASA WBS 320-11

This element includes the flight operations effort to support activities directly related to the Tug Mission. These activities include mission planning, flight control, flight evaluation and flight software.

6.4.1.4.1 Mission Planning WBS 320-11-01

This element provides the trajectory, timeline, and consumables reporting required to plan mission profiles. In addition, it includes planning launch schedules and providing contingency profiles and policies.

6.4.1.4.2 Flight Control WBS 320-11-02

This element consists of analysis of Tug peculiar flight control requirements, i.e., ground commands, flight control measurements, ground computer calculations and operations for attitude pointing, power management, data dump and inflight Tug system and payload analysis. It includes preflight development of flight operational data books, interface diagrams, and planning for operations and resolution of in-flight anomalies.

6.4.1.4.3 Flight Evaluation WBS 320-11-03

This element provides for post flight analysis of data and recommendations for corrections/modifications prior to the next flight.

6.4.1.4.4 Flight Support Software WBS 320-11-04

This element provides for the control of mission-related software changes and operational software required to evaluate mission success.

6.4.1.4.5 Flight Operations, DOD WBS 320-12

Same as 6.4.1.4

6.4.2 Ground Rules

- 6.4.2.1 ETR will be available for Shuttle/Tug launches 12/79 and WTR will not be available before 1983.
- 6.4.2.2 NASA and DOD will each have mission requirements which require the use of both operational launch sites.
- 6.4.2.3 The AF will be the executive agent and mission operating agency for the DOD and all DOD users.
- 6.4.2.4 The NASA will be the executive agent and mission operating agency for all users other than the DOD.
- 6.4.2.5 Operational management control of DOD missions will be exercised from a DOD Operations Management Center (OMC) colocated with the STC at Sunny-vale and utilizing the AFSCF network.
- 6.4.2.6 Operational management control of NASA missions will be exercised from a NASA Operations Management Center (OMC) Houston and utilizing the facilities of the STDN (includes TDRS).
- 6.4.2.7 The combined facilities of both NASA and DOD will be available to resolve emergency situations should they arise.
- 6.4.2.8 NASA will be the launch agency at KSC.
- 6.4.2.9 USAF will be the launch agency at VAFB.
- 6.4.2.10 Vehicle operations management control will be assumed by the operating agency at holddown release regardless of the launch site.
- 6.4.2.11 Three or more orbiters and Tugs will be assigned KSC for the common use of NASA and DOD during the operational phase.
- 6.4.2.12 Two or more orbiters and Tugs will be assigned VAFB for the common use of NASA and DOD during the operational phase.
- 6.4.2.13 Orbiters will be scheduled for use at each launch site on a national priority basis.
- 6.4.2.14 Orbiters may be exchanged between launch sites.
- 6.4.2.15 Each operating agency will be responsible for the planning of its own missions.
- 6.4.2.16 NASA will maintain a common mission design data base to be used by both operating agencies.
- 6.4.2.17 Mission design and mission planning capabilities of both operating agencies will be compatible in the following areas:
 - (a) Crew training and procedures
 - (b) Handling of contingency situations.
 - (c) Rescue mission design for rescue of a crew in a disabled orbiter.

- (d) The on-board software will be the same for all vehicles with the exception of some mission peculiar subroutines.
- (e) Operating Management Centers (OMC's) mission simulation facilities, and Launch Control Centers (LCC's) must be compatible with on-board software.
- 6.4.2.18 The DOD may utilize NASA-developed software in their OMC. DOD unique software, if required, will be developed and provided by the DOD.
- 6.4.2.19 The DOD may utilize the extensive facilities of NASA OMC to assist in resolving contingency situations should they arise.
- 6.4.2.20 DOD payloads will be processed in a DOD controlled facility at both VAFB and KSC.
- 6.4.2.21 NASA payloads will be processed in a NASA controlled facility at both VAFB and KSC.
- 6.4.2.22 A DOD Shuttle system simulator will be located at VAFB for the training of DOD personnel. This simulator will be available for closed loop simulations with the VAFB LCC, KSC LCC, and OMC Sunnyvale.
- 6.4.2.23 A NASA Shuttle system simulator will be located at KSC for the training of NASA personnel. This simulator will be available for closed loop simulation with VAFB LCC, KSC LCC and OMC Houston.
- 6.4.2.24 The Tug operations shall be consistent with the safety implications of operating in the vicinity of the manned orbiter.
- 6.4.2.25 Orbiter control of all Tug critical functions shall be provided during deployment and retrieval operations.
- 6.4.2.26 Safety considerations require Orbiter control of Tug when it is within 20 nm of Orbiter.
- 6.4.2.27 No single failure shall result in unprogrammed motion of Tug.
- 6.4.2.28 Command override is available from either Orbiter or Mission Control.
- 6.4.2.29 Tug shall be capable of providing a low level of status monitoring to remote stations.
- 6.4.2.30 All polar orbit payloads will be launched from WTR.

6.4.3 Operations Complexity

The method used by GAC is to construct top level mission functional flow diagrams and assign weighted values to the various functions, thus giving a quantitative total value to each mission. Figure 6.4.3.1 lists the various tug missions and references the figure that shows computation of mission complexity for each tug configuration.

Complex operations will impact the tug design. Those operations designated as being complex in the functional flow for the single stage with AKS deployment mission, (fig. 6.4.3.2.-1), have been examined further. The functional flow is expanded to the second level in fig. 6.4.3.2-1 & 2 and impacted subsystems designated in the Functional Allocation Matrix fig. 6.4.3.2-3 & 4. System/subsystem requirements and studies necessary to proceed with the tug design have been identified in fig. 6.4.3.2-5 through 8.

TABLE 6.4.3-1 OPERATIONS CONFLEXITY
OPERATIONS COMPLEXITY-FIGURE NUMBERS

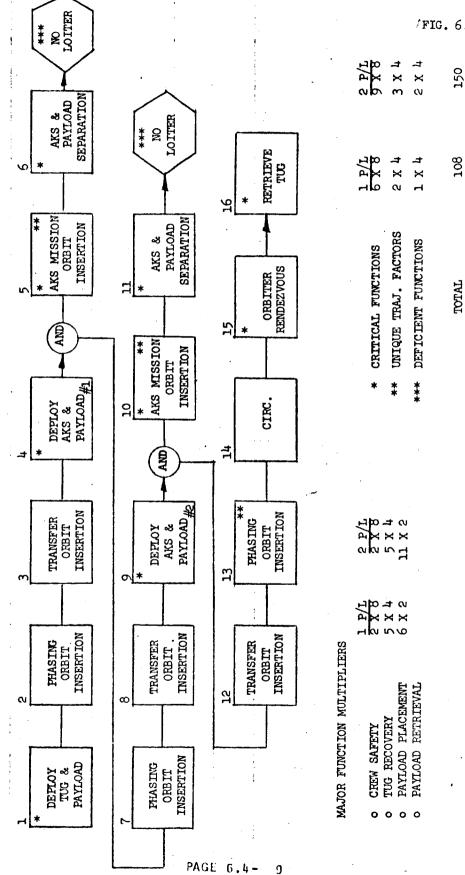
CONFIGURATION	110 A -1	410AD-2	310-3A	310RE-3A	320 A- 3A	320AE-3A	310-3B	310ARE-3B	510 A- 3B	510ADE-3B
MISSION										
SINGLE STAGE MULTIPLE DEPLOY	6.4.3.1	6.4.3.1	6.4.3.1	6.4.3.1			6.4.3.1	6.4.3.1	6.4.3.1	6.4.3.1
MULTIFIE DEPLOY WITH AKS FOR EACH PAYLOAD	6.4.3.2	6.4.3.2			6.4.3.2	6.4.3.2		6.4.3.2	6.4.3.2	6.4.3.2
SINGLE STAGE EXPENDED EXTREME FAR FLANET	6.4.3.3	6.4.3.3	6.4.3.3	6.4.3.3			6,4.3.3	6.4.3.3	6.4.3.3	6.4.3.3
SINGLE STAGE RETRIEVE DEORBITED PAYLOAD	-	6.4.3.4		6.4.3.4		.,,	·	6.4.3.4		6.4.3.4
SINGLE STAGE WITH AKS FAR PLANET	6.4.3.5	6.4.3.5			6.4.3.5	6.4.3.5		6.4.3.5		6.4.3.5
SINGLE STAGE WITH AKS/DKS ROUND TRIP		6.4.3.6			,			6.4.3.6		6.4.3.6
SINGLE STAGE DEFLOYMENT AND RETRIEVAL			6.4.3.7					6.4.3.7		6.4.3.7
SINGLE STAGE MULTIFLE DEFLOYMENT WITH RETRIEVAL DELAY				6.4.3.8				6.4.3.8		
TWO STAGE SLING SHOT DEPLOY					6.4.3.9	6.4.3.9				
TWO STAGE REVERSE SLING SHOT DEPLOY, DELAYED RETRIEVAL, ROUND TRIP						6.4.3.10				
DEFLOYMENT AND RETREVAL								6.4.3.11		
SINGLE STAGE SORTIE	6.4.3.12		-				•			
SINGLE STAGE MULTIPLE SERVICE	- W W.		6.4;3.13					 ,		
SINGLE STAGE DELAYED RETRIEVAL	Eminiona d			6.4.3.14						
SINGLE STAGE 2 DEFLOYMENTS AND RETRIEVAL				6.4.3.15				-		
			, <u>,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,</u>							

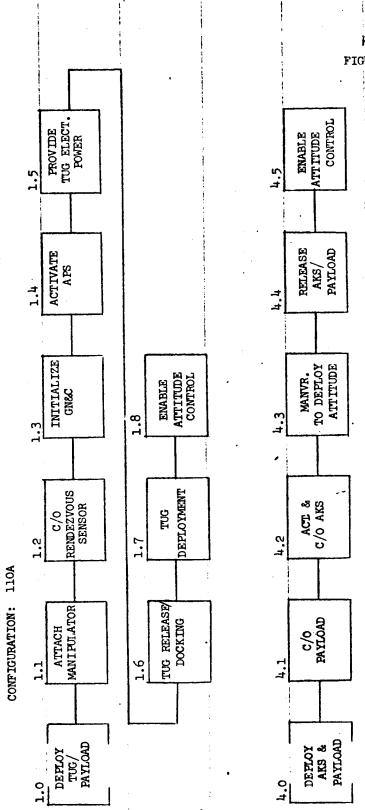
	T	4	1	4	7		1			_

CONFIGURATION: 110A-1 (Both Payloads are deployed in a single package) 410AD-2, 310-3A, 310RE-3A, 310-3B, 310ARE-3B, 510A-3B, 510ADE-3B

			2 P/L 5 X 8 1 X 4	% FIG. 6.4.3.1-1
DEPLOY PAYLOAD #1	PAYIOAD LOITER		1 7 4 X 8 1 X 4 1 X 4 1 X 4 1 X 4 1 X 4 1 X 1 X 1	∄
6 * Pay	12 PAY LOJ		is 7 Factors	
ORBIT	11 * DEPLOY PAYLOAD#2	* RETRIEVE TUG/ PAYLOAD	CRITICAL FUNCTIONS UNIQUE TRAJECTORY FACTORS	TOTAL
MISSION ORBIT INSERTION	10 ORBIT ADJUSIMENT	16 * ORBITER RENDEZVOUS	* *	
TRANSFER ORBIT INSERTION	9 CIRCULARIZE	15 CIRC.	2 <u>P/L</u> 2 x 8 5 x 4 11 x 2	
PHAS ING ORBIT INSERTION	* FHAS ING ORB IT INSERTION	h ** PHASING ORBIT INSERTION	ERS 1 P/L 2 X 8 5 X 4 6 X 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	
1 * DEFLOY TUG/ PAYLOAD(S)	7 * PAYLOAD LOITER	13 14 TRANSFER ORBIT INSERTION	MAJOR FUNCTION MULTIPLIERS O CREW SAFETY O TUG RECOVERY O PAYLOAD PLACEMENT O PAYLOAD RETRIEVAL	

110A-1 (Both payloads are deployed in a single package) 410AD-2, 320A-3A, 320AE-3A, 310ARE-3B, 510A-3B (one payload only) 510ADE-3B CONFIGURATION:



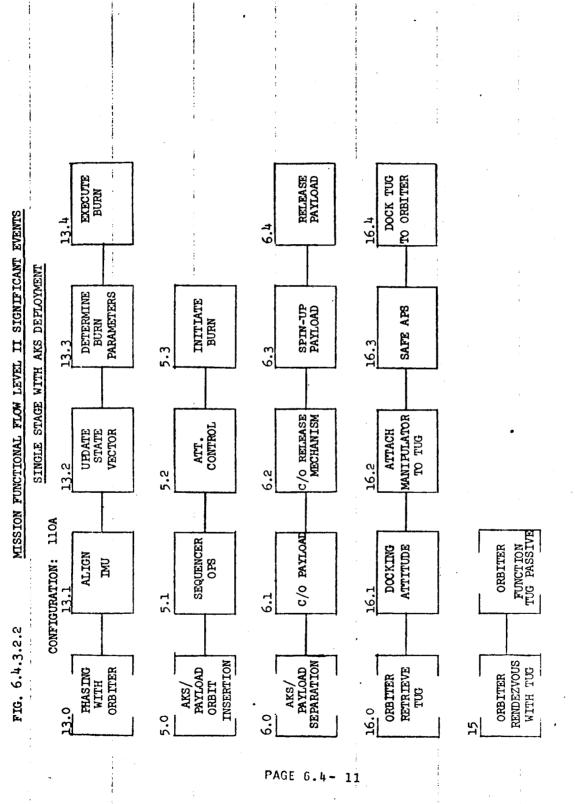


MISSION FUNCTIONAL FLOW LEVEL II SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

FIG. 6.4.3.2.1

SINGLE STAGE WITH AKS - DEPLOYMENT

PAGE 6.4- 10



FUNCTION ALLOCATION MATRIX

Paner Dist.			O .	Pitre supples amounts as a
1NST.				Maria de la compansión de
A.P.S		}	0	0
8911			0	· ·
EPS		0	0	
Cover.		0	0	
6/13 C	99		00	000
DM3	990		0 000	
STruct. THERM.				
	9	00	0	
PLYLOLD ORBITER	0 0	000		
SAFETY PLYLOLD ORBITER INTEFFE HIGHT'S			0	
SAFETY		0 0		
SYS./SUBSYTEIN MISSION FUITCTION	,~ J G	1.5 PROVIDE TUC ELECT. POWER 1.6 % TUG RELEASE/DOCKING 1.7 TUG DEPLOYMENT 1.8 ENABLE ATTITUDE CONTROL	4.0 DEPLOY AKS & PAYLOAD 4.1 % PAYLOAD 4.2 ACTIVATE/CHECKOUT AKS 4.3 MANEUVER TO DEPLOY ATT. 4.4 RELEASE AKS & PAYLOAD 4.5 ENABLE ATTITUDE CONTROL	5.0 AKS/DAYLOAD ORBIT INSERT. 5.1 SEQUENCER OPERATION 5.2 ATTITUDE CONTROL 5.3 INITIATE BURN

FUNCTION ALLOCATION MATRIX

-	<u> </u>		770. 6.4.3.2	- 7-
Power. 5/57.				
INST				
207			9	
1403		0		•
243				
Consw.				
3/11/5	0	0	0	
28.83	0000	0 00	0	
STAJET. THENE				· ,
	0 0		0 0	****
PAYLOTO ORBITER WTESTYCT WIENVIE		0		-
SAFETY PHYLOTO ORBITER				
SAFETY			9 9 9	
MISSION FULLCTION	6.0 AKS / PAYLOAD SEPARATION 6.1 % PAYLOAD 6.2 % RELEASE MECHANISM 6.3 SOIN - UP PAYLOAD 6.4 RELEASE PAYLOAD	13.0 PHASING WITH ORBITER 13.1 ALIGN IMU 13.2 UPDATE STATE VECTOR 13.3 DETERMINE BURN PARAMETERS 13.4 EXECUTE BURN	16.0 ORBITER RETRIEVE TUG 16.1 DOCKING ATTITUDE 16.2 ATTACH MANIPULATOR 16.3 SAFE APS 16.4 DOCK TUG TO ORBITER	

TUG REQUIREMENTS IDENTIFICATION-CONFIGURATION 110A

	STUDIES REQUIRED		None(manipulators reach 139"-515" & stanchion configuration specified)	Determine attachment loads to design support structure Select hardware and analyze opera- tional characteristics.	Determine activation discrete and implement criteria for acceptable operation.	Determine format and accuracy of Tug required data	Determine data storage and trans- fer requirements	Evaluate methods of aligning platform	Determine data storage and command requirements.	Evaluate operation of thrusters while attached to Orbiter	
	ISSI		Mount compatible grab stanchions on Tug within reach of manipu- lators	Structurelly attach stanchions to take manipulator imposed load Determine Griteria	DMS must provide activation and process status data	Orbiter to provide initialization data to Tug	DMS Process Orbiter data and command IMU alignment	GN&C accept commands and align inertial platform	DMS command to pressurize and c/o APS	APS c/o while Tug attached to orbiter	
	REQUIREMENT		Orbiter Manipulators o will be used to deploy Tug	Provide sensor activa- b tion and c/o criteria	0	Provide alignment and parvigation data to Tug	•	0	Assure APS ready for ousage		
J	MISSION	1.0 Deploy Tug/ Payload	1.1 Attach Manipulators	1.2 c/o Rendez- vous Sensor	PAGE G	1.3 Initialize GN&C			1.4 Activate APS	,	•

4
2
_
VIIO
景
FIG
Ş
ĭ
Ö
H
ស
Ĕ
벍
H
ស្ន
EME
ē
Ĕ
\geq
KE
9
Ĕ
-

TUG REQUIR EMENTS IDENTIFICATION-CONFIGURATION 110A

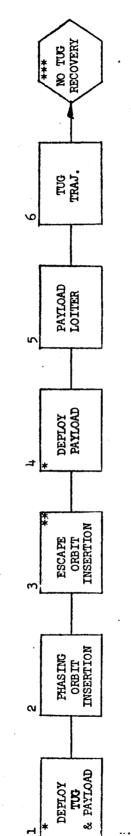
ACCUMATION OF THE PROPERTY OF	STUDIES REQUIRED	or to Determine safe distance between Tug & Orbiter prior to enabling Tug	ration Determine signal code and method of crew enabling Tug.	oro- Determine functions to be implemented.	Establish signal characteristics		d Review payloads to determine extent of c/o required prior activation	data Determine commands & data criteria for satisfactory payload c/o	m, Determine sequence of activation & Dist. Go/NoGo criteria for AKS sub-	
TOWNS	NOSST	o Tug/Orbiter separation prior to ol removal of Tug inhibit	o Implementation of Tug activation signal	o DMS output upon receiving pro-	o Comm. signal complexity to assure no receipt of false signals		o Tug determination of payload status prior activation	o DMS control of payload and data handling	o Activation of Guidance, Comm, EPS, MPS, APS, Inst. Power Dist.	
DENOTEDENTAME	KE JULKEMENT	Transmit signal to Tuge enabling attitude control & commencement of Tug mission				****************	Assure functional integrity of payload		Assure operational readiness of AKS prior deployment	
MISSION	F UNCT TON	1.8 Enable Attitude Control				4.0 Deploy AKS & Payload	4.1 c/o Payload		4.2 Activate & c/o AKS	

1104	
I ON-CONFIGURATION	
I DENTIFICATE (
REQUIREMENTS	
1 36	

STUDIES REQUIRED	Determine AKS burn attitude requirements	Determine method of separating AKS/ Tug with minimum AKS disturbance.	Determine implementation of attitude control and commencement of AKS mission activities		Determine if ground control required during AKS operation	Determine attitude control design to meet burn requirements	Obtain simple, reliable sequencer	
ISSUE	establish AKS Accuracy of Tug attitude for subtude	Method of separating AKS/Tug	Method of activating AKS attitude control		Adequacy of autonomy Level 1 sequencer control	Capability of AKS to hold attitude	Accuracy of sequencer	
 REQUIREMENT	Tug shall establish AKS burn attitude	AKS clean separation from Tug	At AKS/Tug separation the AKS attitude con- trol shall be function- ing		AKS mission events shall be controlled by an on- board sequencer	AKS shall hold attitude to meet burn requirements	Initiate burn at required time to place payload in mission orbit	
 FUNCTION	4.3 Maneuver to Deployment Attitude	4.4 Release AKS & Payload	4.5 Enable Attitude Control	5.0 AKS/Payload Orbit Insertion	5.1 Sequencer Operation	5.2 Attitude Control	5.3 Initiate Burn	•

SINGLE STAGE EXPENDED EXTREME FAR FLANET

110A-1, 410AD-2, 310-3A, 310RE-3A, 310-3B, 310ARE-3B 510ADE-3B CONFIGURATION:



MAJOR FUNCTIONAL MULTIPLIERS

0 0

1 X 8

CREW SAFETY
TUG RECOVERY
PAYLOAD PLACEMENT
PAYLOAD RETRIEVAL 0 0

2 X 7

1 X 4 ** UNIQUE TRAJECTORY FACTORS *** DEFICIENT FUNCTION

2 X 8

* CRITICAL FUNCTIONS

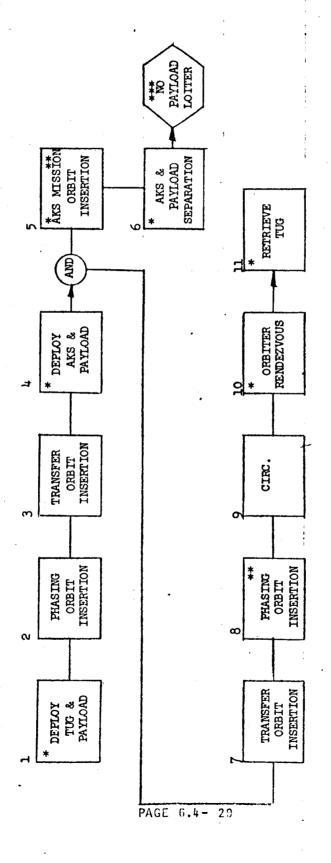
₽ TOTAL

2 X 4

7 X T

6 x 8

CONFIGURATION: 410AD-2, 320A-3A, 320AE-3A, 310ARE-3B 510ADE-3B



MULT' I PLILERS	
_	
=	!
ā	,
ō	
፭	
9	
9	
9	
0	1
	1
Į Į	1
	1
	1
LONCT TON	
FUNCTION.	
MAJOR FUNCTION	

CRITICAL FUNCTIONS		UNIQUE TRAJ. FACTORS		DEFICIENT FUNCTIONS
*		**		**
2 X 8	5 X 4	6 X 2		
CREW SAFETY	TUG RECOVERY	PAYLOAD PLACEMENT	PAYLOAD RETRIEVAL	÷
0	0	0	0	

TOTAL 108

SINGLE STAGE WITH AKS/DKS ROUND TRIP

6.4.3.6

FIG.

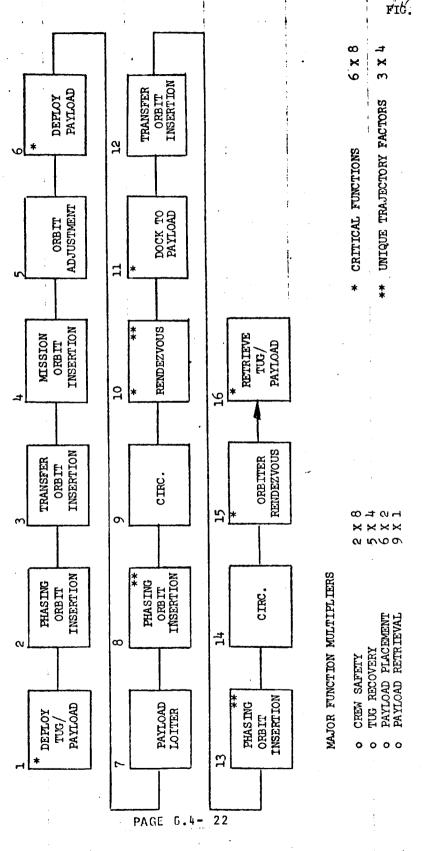
FIG. 6.4.3.6-1

117

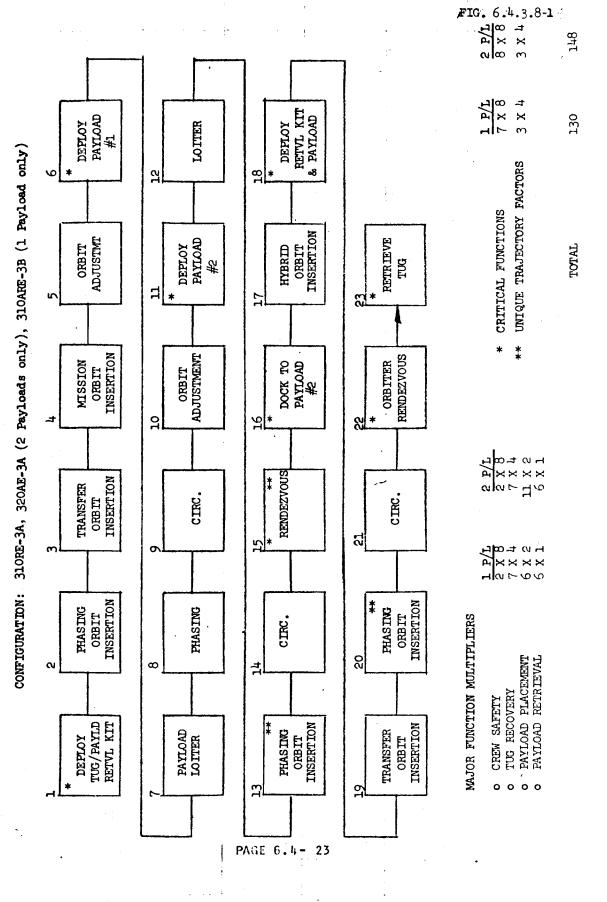
TOTAL

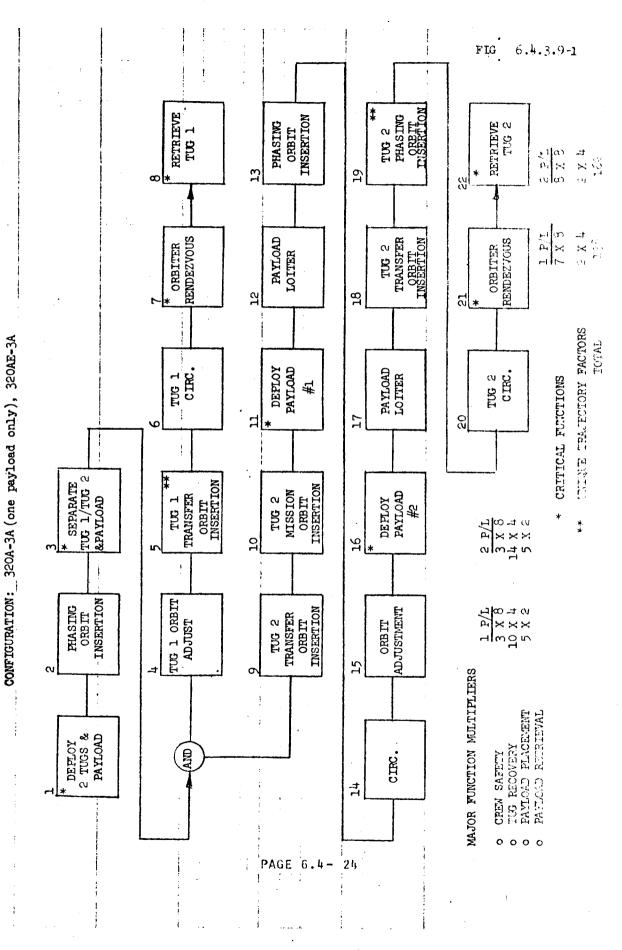
SINGLE STAGE DEPLOYMENT AND RETRIEVAL

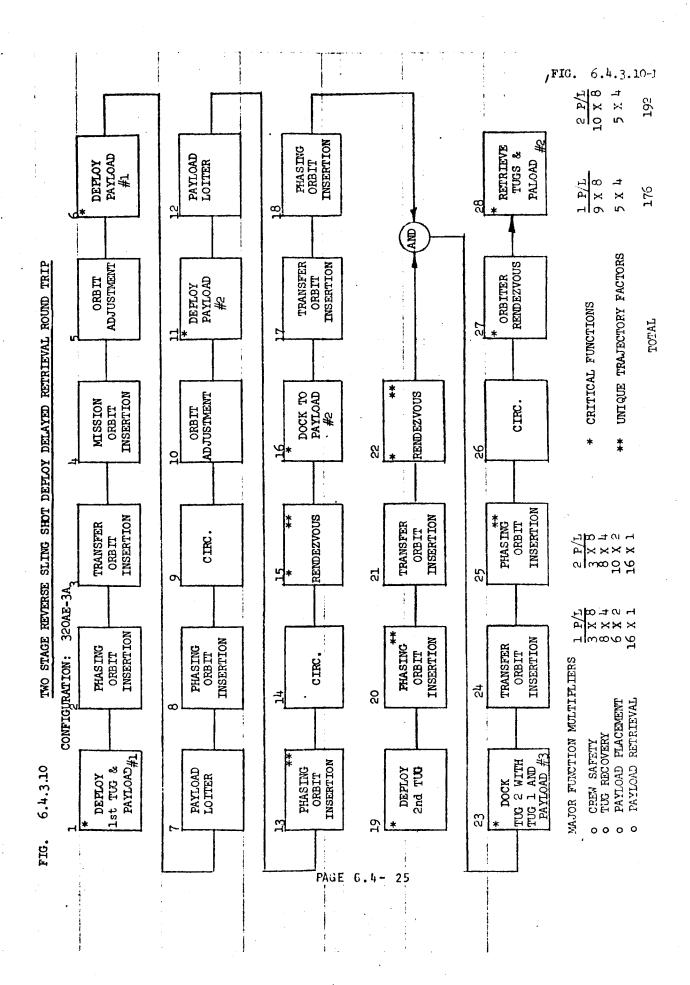
CONFIGURATION: 410AD-2, 310RE-3A, 310ARE-3B, 510ADE-3B



SINGLE STAGE MULTIFLE DEPOYMENT, WITH RETRIEVAL DELAY

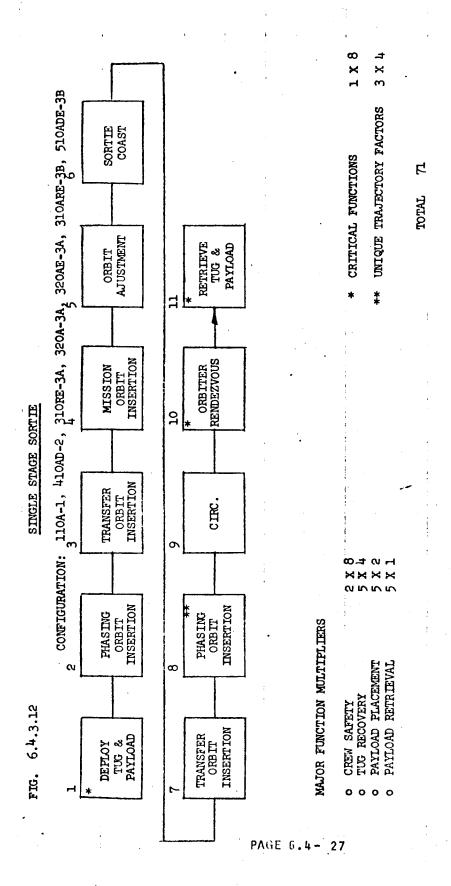






0'0 0 0

	:		NO IOITER		
G AND DELAYED RETRIEVAL		AKS MISSION ORBIT INSERTION	6 * AKS/PAYLOAD SEPARATION	TO NODAL ** CORRECTION	₩_ Q
SINGLE STAGE DEFLOYMENT WITH AKS AND DELAYED RETRIEVAL	ъ-3в	TRANSFER * DEFLOY ORBIT AKS/ PAYLOAD#1		* * DOCK TO * RDM/PAYLOAD #2	14 * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
	CONFIGURATION: 310ARE-3B	PHASING ORBIT INSERTION		APSIDE ALIGNMENT	13 CIRC.
FIG. 6.4.3.11		* DEFLOY TUG/ PAYLOAD	PAG	PHASING ORBIT INSERTION	12 ** FHASING ORBIT



SINGLE STAGE RETRIEVAL DELAYED

CONFIGURATION: 310RE-3A

ORBITER RENDEZVOUS DOCK TO PAYLOAD 일|* RENDEZVOUS * CIRC. H MISSION ORBIT INSERTION PHASING
ORBIT
INSERTION ដ TRANSFER ORBIT INSERTION TRANSFER ORBIT INSERTION **
FHASING
ORBIT DEFLOY RETVL KIT & PAYLOAD TUG & PAYLD RETVL. KIT HYBRID ORBIT INSERTION RETRIEVE DEPLOY TUC

MAJOR FUNCTION MULTIPLIERS

CREW SAFETY	TUG RECOVERY	PAYLOAD PLACEMENT	PAYLOAD RETRIEVAL
0	0	0	0

ω ↓ ω

0 v0 x x x

** UNIQUE TRAJECTORY FACTORS 3 X

CRITICAL FUNCTIONS

3 X 8

TOTAL 88

3 X 4 WITH PAYLOAD #3 *RENDEZVOUS RETRIEVE TUG & PAYLOAD DEPLOY PAYLOAD #1 ** UNIQUE TRAJECTORY FACTORS 139 8 * CRITICAL FUNCTIONS ORBITER RENDEZVOUS ADJUSTMENT PAYLOAD #2 DEPLOY TOTAL ORBIT SINGLE STAGE MULTIFLE DEFLOYMENTS AND RETRIEVAL MISSION ORBIT INSERTION ADJUSTMENT ORBIT CIRC. 16 TRANSFER ORBIT INSERTION INSERTION PHASING CIRC. CONFIGURATION: 310RE-3A arxx xxxx PHASING ORBIT INSERTION ORBIT TRANSFER ORBIT INSERTION PHASING MAJOR FUNCTION MULTIPLIERS 7 TUG RECOVERY
PAYLOAD PLACEMENT
PAYLOAD RETRIEVAL CREW SAFETY DOCK TO PAYLOAD #3 PAYLOAD PAYLOADS LOITER DEFLOY TUG & 6.4.3.15 53 000 PAGE 6.4- 29

FIG.

TWO STAGE EXPENDED EXTREME FAR PLANET

DEPLOY PAYLOAD ESCAPE ORBIT INSERTION TUG TO TUG SEPARATION RECOVERY, NO TUG CONFIGURATION: 320AE-3A PHAS ING ORBIT INSERT ION TRAJ. . 1206 MAJOR FUNCTIONAL MULTIPLIERS Q CREW SAFETY DEFLOY TUGS & PAYLOAD PAYLOAD LOITER PAGE 6.4- 30

7 X T UNIQUE TRAJECTORY FACTORS CRITICAL FUNCTIONS *** DEFICIENT FUNCTION

5 X 2

TUG RECOVERY
PAYLOAD FLACEMENT
PAYLOAD RETRIEVAL

2

TOTAL

-CONFIGURATION: 320AE-3A

FIG. 6.4.3.17-1 5 X 4 ω 8 X TUGS & PAYLOAD DOCK TO * RETRIEVE PAYLOAD ** UNIQUE TRAJECTORY FACTORS 152 ORBITER RENDEZVOUS RENDEZVOUS CRITICAL FUNCTIONS TOTAL A MISSION ORBIT INSERTION RENDEZVOUS CHC. PHASING ORBIT INSERTION ORBIT INSERTION TRANSFER ORBIT INSERTION TRANSFER 8 X X 8 X 12 x 1 PHASING ORBIT INSERTION PHASING ORBIT INSERTION ORBIT INSERTION TRANSFER ORBIT INSERTION PHASING MAJOR FUNCTION MULTIPLIERS 2 PAYLOAD PLACEMENT PAYLOAD RETRIEVAL TUG RECOVERY *DOCK TUG 2 WITH TUG 1 -CREW SAFETY TRANSFER ORBIT INSERTION DEPLOY DEPLOY 1st TUG 2nd TUG 0 0 PAGE 6.4- 31

6.4.4 Baseline Cost Data

o Assumptions

- a) Government manpower requirements are 50% of contractors during DDT&E.
- b) Mission operations will be completely staffed by the government in 1982 after two years of flights.
- c) NASA will be the Tug Contracting Agency, therefore, will conduct the test flight in December '79.

d)	Flight	schedule:	<u> 1979</u>	1980	1981	1982
		NASA	1	2	6	Mission Model
		DOD	~	1	6	Mission Model

- e) NASA will develop operational computer programs, generate operational data and provide it to DOD.
- f) NASA & DOD, MCC will be utilized around the clock.

o Methodology

- The approach used to define the operations cost data:
 - a) Establish the tasks to be done in each WBS.
 - b) Schedule the tasks against program milestones.
 - c) Assign contractor manpower to each task.
 - d) Review other programs for comparison (Apollo,OAO, Titan).
 - e) Sum manpower by catagories and convert to dollar value.

o Methodology: (Continued)

The method used to determine manpower requirements was to schedule contractor manpower for a round trip deployment and retrieval mission, then assume government manpower at 50% of the contractor. Since it was assumed that NASA would be the contracting agency, they would supply data to DOD. If the decision is made that DOD will contract the Tug Program, then the manpower allocation would be reversed between DOD/Contractor and NASA/Contractor.

Both NASA & DOD must be involved in establishing the initial Tug requirements, therefore, manpower has been scheduled for both agencies to participate in this task. Significant effort will be involved in establishing the requirements for Automatic Mission Design Program and utilizing this program to plan missions. However, until this program is operational, Preliminary Mission Profiles must be generated, therefore, manpower is also allocated to this task.

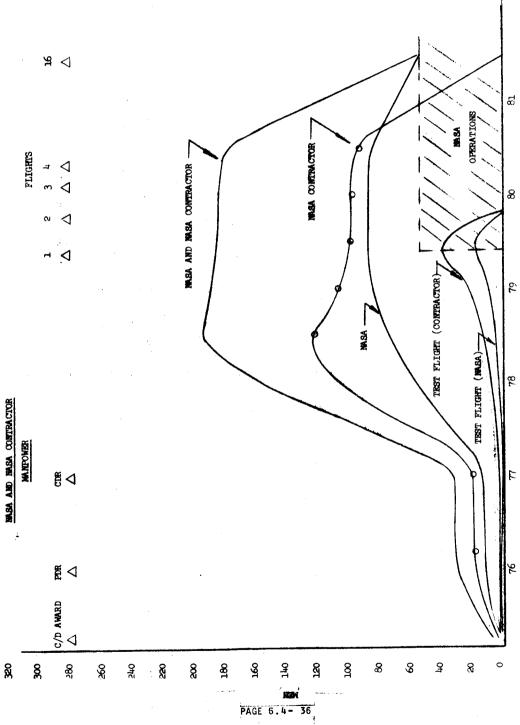
Operations manloading has been determined by the fact that both NASA & DOD will be operating MCC's and a high degree of automation will be implemented to minimize the number of personnel required after 1981. This will be accomplished by: utilizing Automatic Mission Design program for planning missions; Tug operations will be somewhat independent of ground control (autonomy level III); and service/maintenance reports provide the main input for post flight evaluation.

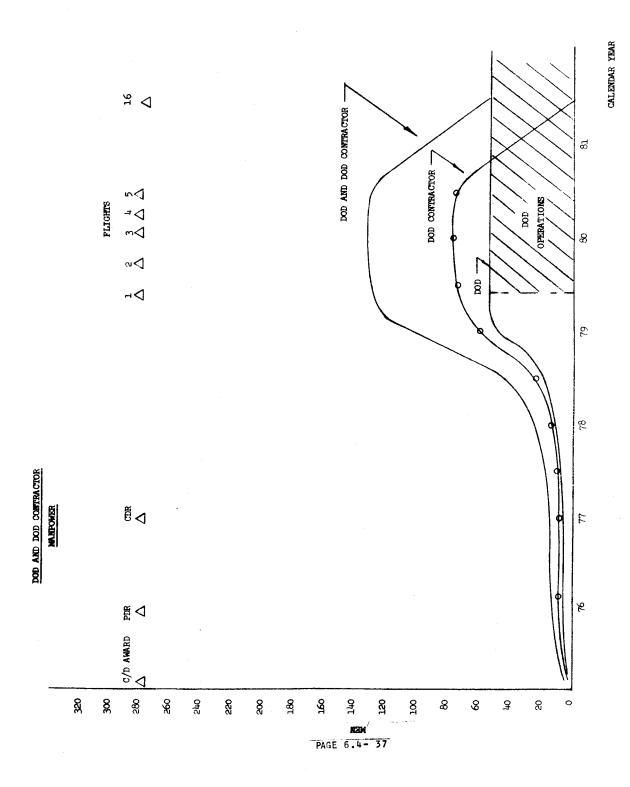
o Methodology: (continued)

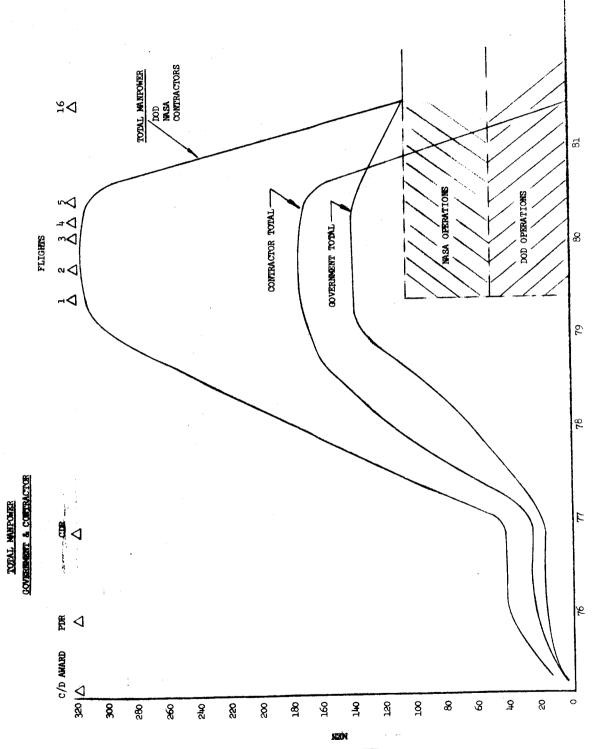
Manpower has been assigned for each task in mission planning, flight control, evaluation and software. These are subdivided into non-recurring and recurring manpower. Paragraphs 6.4.4.1 through 6.4.4.14 contain task flow charts, schedule/manpower and task description. This manpower has been further divided into prior IOC and post IOC and is the input to costing in paragraph 6.4.5, where manpower and software word estimates are converted to dollar values.

To provide visibility into the manpower requirements, Figure 6.4.4-a shows the estimate for contractor in all categories. Graphs of NASA/Contractor, DOD/Contractor and total manpower for Government/Contractor are in Figures 6.4.4-b, 6.4.4-c, and 6.4.4-d.

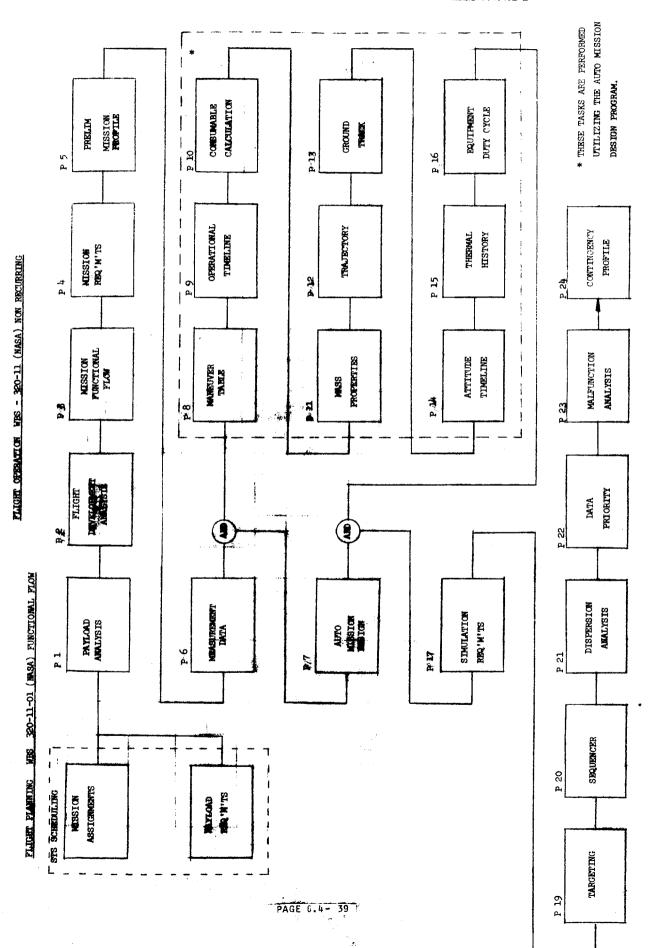
			75	FLICHT TEST MISSION PLANNING	FLIGHT CONTROL	FLICHT BUALMTON	Trici in	DOTAL MISSION PLANNING 6 8 12	FLIGHT CONTROL	FLICHT EVALUATION	7 546 TOTAL	UBT 3E MISSION PLANING + 4 +	FLIGHT CONTEDL	FLICHT EVALUATION	SUB TOTAL 4 4 4	TOTAL CONTRACTOR 10 12 16
			20	111222333444			11122233344	11 71 91 91 91 91 81 18 19 11 11 11 12 12 12 17			- 91 31 31 11 11 11 18 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	4 4 4 5 6 7 7 8			4 + + 5 6 1 7 8 8	भ भारत तथा व्याच्या भारत व्याचन
		SUMMARY - C	7.2	++++++33334+		1 1 1 1 1	455	16 16 15 14 18 22 26 32 38 4+6+58	2 4 7 10 12 12 13 21 14 30	1 6 2 2 1 1	16 18 21 26 32 34 49 58 67 75 83	6 6 6 8 8 8	-	-	01 6 6 8	17 25 25 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27
		CONTRACTOR MANDOWE	2	99334888286	11223333445	3332222222	8121 1101 01 6 8 8 7 7 6 8 4 1	19 62		3 3 4 4	58 67 75 83 90 95 po 109 186 110 111	8	22345679991011	111111112	4 02 81 81 61 91 81 81 81 11 11 10 1 6	24 94 94 14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15
		OWER	62	+++>>>>>	4 5 7 9 10 11 13 14 21 24 81 83 40	27 17 4 4	1	32 61 67 61 02 62 62 62 62 64 64 64 64 69 63 63 63 63 63 63 63 63 63 63 63 63 63	5 x 36 36 41 51 41 41 41 41 51 52 52 52 54 44 44 45 45 38 37 47 46 46 48 48 48 48 48 48 41 54 46 44 44 44 44 52 52 52 52 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54	+ + + + = = + + + + + + + + + + + + + +	29 25 17 07 49 63 67 88 88 88 88 10 111 011 111 011 94 160 and 56 06	10 12 14 16 18 18 17 17 17 -	9 10 11 16 23 27 30 36 38 45 47 52 59 56 59 58-	**************************************	- K 8C - 8646 5686 16 6939 1755 47 7858 86 48 48 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31	
		•	9			•	22.6	21 22 22 32 46 44 46 44 44 42 38 36 34 34 34 35 22 22 21	14 16 16 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 13 13	9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 4	> +/ +/ +2 24 /5 07 89 14 26 26 26 26 44 45 68 1 — 81 06 71 77 77 77					•
		F) C C R	8					+ 30 26 21 21 17 12	3 46 34 30 30 20 16 12 10 4	4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	# > * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *		ا م		-71 70 79 - 78 77 73 GF 61 SS 40 41 35 28 20 14 7 2	

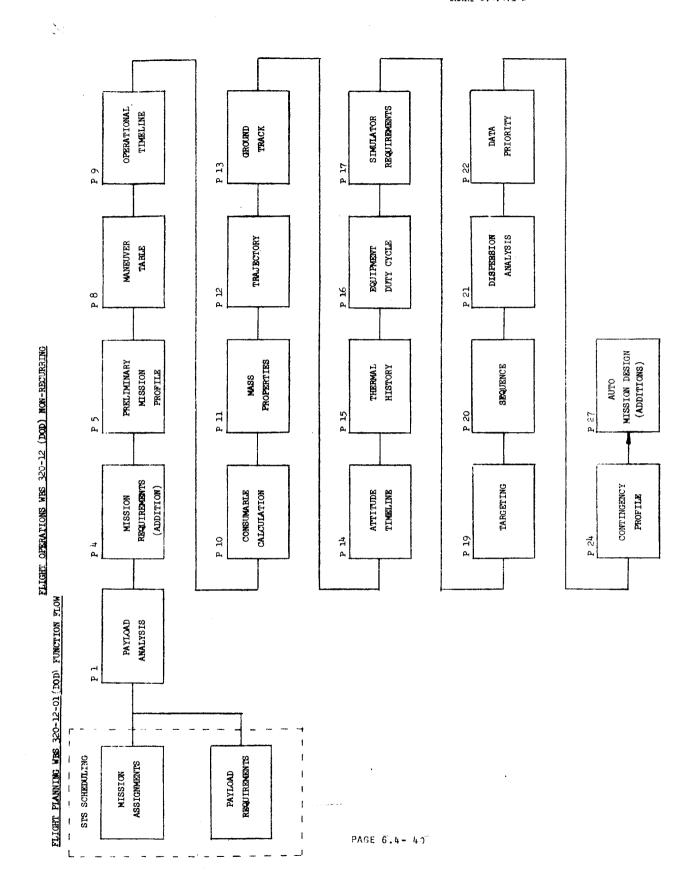






PAGE 6.4- 38

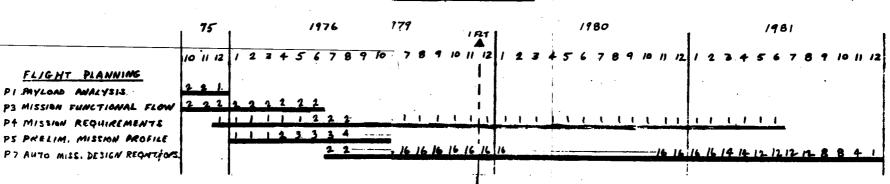




FICURE 6.4 1901 12 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
1 2 2 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	
2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
2	
1978 1978 1978 4 5 6 7 8 9 6 16 14 12 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13	
9 10 11 12 1 2 3 4 6 6 8 3 4 6 6 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 8 3 4 6 8 6 8 3 4 6 8 6 8 6 8 6 8 6 8 6 8 6 8 6 8 6 8 6	
1977 Con 4 5 6 7 8 4 5 6 7 8 4 5 6 7 8	
8 9 10 11 2 1 2 3 4 4 6 6 6 6 6 6 4 4 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	
2 3 4 5 6 7 4 4 6 6 8 8 6 7 4 7 6 6 8 8 6 7 4 7 6 6 8 8 7 4 7 6 6 8 8 7 4 7 6 6 8 8 7 4 7 6 6 8 8 7 4 7 6 6 8 8 7 4 7 6 6 8 8 7 4 7 6 6 8 8 7 4 7 6 6 8 8 7 4 7 6 6 8 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	
2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	
TASKS FLIEHT PLANMING PI PHYLOAD ANALYSIS PE FLT. DEVELOPMENT MAL. PS MISSION FANCTIONNE FLOW PH MISSION FACILE PS MESSION FACILE PS MANEUNET TONELINE PS TANJECTORY PS TANJECT	•

FIGURE 6.4.4.1-2

EDULE & MANPOWER



6.4.4.1 Task Description - Mission Planning

TASK

- Pl Payload Analysis This task comprises the effort required in analyzing the physical and mission characteristics of the payloads, comparing these data with the proposed Tug performance characteristics, Shuttle capabilities, and determining the optimum Tug design flight maneuvers, flight schedule, and manner of conducting the Tug missions.
- P2 Flight Development Analysis This task comprises the effort associated with evaluating the Tug performance requirements, the extent to which the development test programs provide verification and establishing the requirements for a flight test program to obtain performance data that can not be obtained by ground test. The analysis will result in a definition of the Flight Test Program, equipment, personnel and schedules.
- P3 Mission Functional Flow This task comprises the effort associated with generating a block diagram of major events required to perform each Tug mission. It provides the basis for defining the Tug system and subsystem requirements.
- P4 Mission Requirements This task comprises the effort associated with generating a Mission Requirements Document for each Tug mission. It will describe the mission purpose, mission objectives and detailed objectives.

 Each of the detailed objectives will be assigned a priority to facilitate alternate mission planning and post flight evaluation. Data requirements for each objective and its priority will be specified.
- Preliminary Mission Profile This task comprises the effort associated with the generation of the preliminary mission analysis. It consists of sequences of events, consumables, and vehicle position in space as a function of mission time. This is the first step in developing the maneuver tables, operational timelines, and operational trajectories.
- Measurement Data This task comprises the effort associated with the generation of a Measurement Requirements Document to provide the necessary data to size the airborne and ground support data handling equipments for the Space Tug. These data will define the measurement points, quantity, type and accuracy of transducers, signal conditioning and telemetry systems for Developmental Flight Instrumentation, Operational Instrumentation, and Ground Support Equipment. Normal operating, pre-launch and flight red line limits will be provided for each measurement.
- P7 Auto Mission Design This task comprises the effort associated with specifying the requirements for a mission design data base and associated computer program to facilitate mission planning, real time support and post flight evaluation by eliminating the routine calculations required to generate operational timelines and perform subsystems analyses.

An Auto Mission Design program will accept data requests generated by Engineering personnel and will rapidly supply tables of mission events, consumables depletion, equipment duty cycles, mass properties and other requested Engineering data for mission planning and as a reference for post flight evaluation. Parametric evaluations in the design of nominal and contingency missions will be possible with a minimum of clerical labor.

The program will provide for simultaneous printout of each of the parameters of interest as a function of mission time to permit each discipline to evaluate the performance of its subsystem.

It will be used to verify the ability of the Tug to perform all Government planned normal, backup, alternate and abort missions.

- P8 Maneuver Tables This task comprises the effort associated with the generation of maneuver tables. These consist of a sequence of maneuvers utilizing the propulsion systems depicting burn times, Delta-V, resultant vehicle velocity and orbital parameters for a specific vehicle configuration and mission. The data forms a basis for timeline, functional analysis, consumables history, and performance evaluation of Tug options. This task will utilize the Auto Mission Design Program.
- P9 Operational Timelines This task comprises the effort associated with generating an operational timeline for each Tug mission. It provides a sequence of mission events and event duration. The timeline identifies the times at which specific attitude maneuvers are required. This task will utilize the Auto Mission Design Program.
- P10 Consumables Calculations This task comprises the effort required in performing the calculations required to determine consumable utilization of each subsystem for each Tug configuration and each mission. This effort will utilize the Auto Mission Design Program which will print out a mission consumable summary listing consumables remaining as a function of mission time. A detailed consumables tabulation will be printed out for each subsystem as a function of mission time indicating the quantity consumed for each event or maneuver, the duration of the event or maneuver, the quantity used and the quantity remaining.
- Pll Mass Properties This task comprises the effort required in generating a time history of the vehicles weight, moments of inertia, products of inertia and center of gravity for each mission as a function of events that would cause a change in these parameters. This task will utilize the Auto Mission Design Program.
- P12 Trajectories This task comprises the effort associated with generating trajectories for each mission consisting of mission information such as vehicle position, attitude during powered flight, line of sight data, separation distances from orbiter and payload and burn times for the main propulsion system and kick stages. The design trajectories are used to establish Delta-V budgets, time for major events, number of main engine and APS burns and top level GN&C accuracy requirements. These will be assembled into a trajectory program for use with the Auto Mission Design Program which will be used to generate operational timelines and provide data as to sunlight conditions, tracking station coverage, etc.
- P13 Ground Track This task comprises the effort associated with the generation of ground track data and will result in a tabulation of acquisition and loss of signal and site telemetry and data processing capabilities for each Tug mission.

Ground tracks will be generated utilizing NASA/DOD space and ground networks available in the Tug time phase. This task will utilize the Auto Mission Design Program.

- P14 Attitude Timeline This task comprises the effort associated with the generation of data describing the roll, pitch and yaw of the Tug with respect to inertial and local attitude references for each mission event time. The data will form a basis for scheduling IMU alignments and establishing the correct vehicle orientation prior to burns and mission critical phases. The attitude timeline will provide an input to the thermal history below.
- P15 Thermal History This task comprises the effort associated with generating a history of when the Tug enters and leaves sunlight and the duty cycles of the Tug subsystems to determine the effects on the Tugs thermal balance. These data will be utilized by the Auto Mission Design Program to determine the thermal integrity of the vehicle as mission parameters are varied.
- P16 Equipment Duty Cycle This task comprises the effort associated with the generation of equipment duty cycles for each Tug mission. The effort will be facilitated by utilization of the Auto Mission Design Program.
- P17 <u>Simulation Requirements</u> This task comprises the effort associated with establishing the simulation requirements to verify that the Tug can perform its designated mission. The simulations required to verify the functioning of on-board computers and the Tug subsystems will be defined.

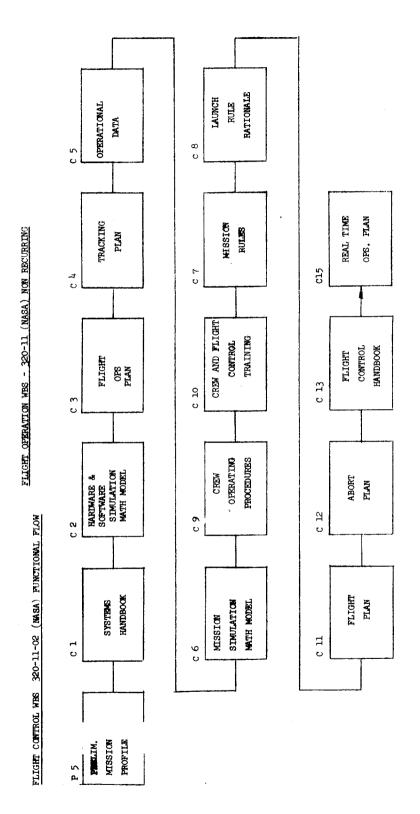
P18 Deleted

- P19 Targeting This task comprises the effort associated with the determination of the initial conditions and methods whereby the Tug vehicle will be maneuvered from point to point in space. The targeting for vehicle burns will be performed both by the on-board computer and the ground computers. The ground computer may provide the targeting parameters or act as a backup to verify the on-board solutions.
- P20 Sequencer This task comprises the effort associated with the determination of the sequence with which on-board computer operations will be performed.

 The task entails both systems analysis and a detailed programming effort.
- P21 <u>Dispersion Analysis</u> This task comprises the efforts associated with the generation and tabulation of error sources and magnitudes and a determination of their cumulative effects on the performance of the Tug mission. These errors include initial conditions, navigation and guidance systems component errors, propulsion system burn uncertainties, radar tolerances and all other uncertainties to ensure that the vehicle has a sufficient margin to successfully perform its mission considering a worst case error buildup.
- P22 Data Priority This task comprises the effort associated with investigation of potential problem areas in the operation of the Tug mission and proposing a mission, hardware, software or procedural resolution. The issues considered are major involving crew safety or those having a significant effect on the program.
- P23 Malfunction Analysis This task comprises the effort associated with generating a Malfunction Analysis for the Tug vehicle utilizing the failure data, from the Failure Modes and Effects Analysis. Diagnostic and corrective action procedures will be generated for each failure to the level at which corrective action is possible either via ground commands or via the onboard Data Management system. Emergency procedures will be generated for

failures that require immediate corrective action via the on-board system.

P24 Contingency Profile - This task comprises the effort associated with the generation of preliminary mission profiles to be utilized in the event a failure occurs during flight preventing the Tug from performing its primary mission or if a contingency mission has to be scheduled on short notice.



PAGE 6.4- 47

OPERATIONAL (ADDITION) FLIGHT DATA PLAN C 11 CREW AND FLIGHT
CONTROL
TRAINING TRACKING PLAN C 10 FLIGHT OPERATIONS WBS 320-12 (DOD) NON-RECURRING FROCEDURES (ADDITION) OPERATING FLIGHT OPS PLAN CREW ر 6 SIMULATION MODEL (ADDITION) RATIONALE (ADDITION) REAL TIME OPS. PLAN SYSTEM LAUNCH c 15 ω υ FLIGHT CONTROL WBS 320-12-02 (DOD) FUNCTION FLOW SYSTEMS HANDBOOK (ADDITION) (ADDITION) MISSION RULES HANDBOOK COMTROL FLIGHT C 13 c 2 PRELIMINARY MISSION SIMULATION MODEL (ADDITION) MISSION PROFILE ABORT PLAN 2T 2 c 6

PAGE 6.4- 48

FIGURE 6.4.4.2-1	30 1981 A A 11 12 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *			1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 8 6 4 4 2 1	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *		22222211111	1 2 4 4 4 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	6 (6 6 4 4 4 4 2	+ 9 9 9 9 9	1 1 4 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	 	-
	3 4 5 6	2222224444444444			10 12 19 12 13 13 13	+ + +		1212212	9 1 1 9 9 9 3 7	7 7 7 7 4 4 4 4	9 7 7 9 7			
- SCHEDULE & MANPOWER	1979 1657 Same 1875, 1657 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 1 2	 4 4 4 4 2 2		4 4 4 4 4 4 2 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	10 10 10 10 10 10 8 8 8	5 2 4 4 4 3 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 4 4 4	222211111	2 2 14 1 1 1 1 1 1	4 8 10 12 12 12 10 8 6 6 6 6	2461666644	7 7 7 7 7			
320 - 11 (WASA) NON RECURRING	1976	\$ 10 10 10 10 10 8 6 6 6 5 5 5 5 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10		2346666666644	0/ 0/ 0/	1 2 4 6 6 6 6	4	1 2 4 6 6 6 4	4					
FLIGHT OPERATIONS WBS	1977 cor 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 1	, 6 8 /0 10 11	1 1 1 2 2 2 3	315							•			
	1976 1976 12345678910112													
	75 F6 MINTED TASKS F6 MINTED 10 11 12	FLIGHT CONTROL	CZ TUG SYS. SIM. Minber Record.	C3 FLIGHT OFS. PLAN C4 TRACKING PLAN		C6 MISSION SIM. MODEL REGING		C) CREW OPS PROCEDURES	CIO CREW FET. CTRL. TRAMME		C13 FLT. CONTION MANDBOOK	CIS REALTIME COS, PLAN	 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -	

.

Y
~
3
0
Q
>
è
4
<
~
ų
7
3
-
7
3
ĸ
~
:
7.4
9
7
4

-		in I
60	4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	4.4 BOA9
		i
66	11 2 5 6 2 6 5 4 1 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	
:	2	
27	5 = 5	
	C3 FLICHT CONTROL C3 FLICHT OF'S FLAN C4 TAACKINE PIAN C-6 MISSIAN SIM, MODEL REGMT. C7 MISSIAN RULES C7 MISSIAN ROLT FRANING C-12 FLICHT PLAN C-12 FLICHT PLAN C-13 FLICHT PLAN C-15 REALTIME OF'S. FINN	

6.4.4.2 Task Description - Flight Control

TASK

- Systems Handbook This task comprises the effort associated with generating the Systems Handbook, a document containing Tug system descriptions, drawings and supporting data intended for specialized use by flight controllers in real-time and near real time mission support operations and for ground checkout. The handbook contains a compilation of end-to-end functional flow diagrams for all of the Tug systems and describes the interface requirements between the Tug and other contractor equipments. The diagrams and related technical data contained in the handbook provide the necessary equipment detail to serve as a familiarization and trouble-shooting aid in simulations or flight tests and aids in the development of mission rules and workaround procedures.
- C2 Hardware and Software Simulation Math Model This task comprises the effort required to generate the requirements for math models representing the performance of the Tug hardware and software to permit digital simulation without the requirement to utilize the actual Tug equipments. The programs generated from the math models will provide the same input/output responses as the actual equipments.
- Flight Operations Plan This task comprises the effort required to generate the flight operations plan, a document presenting an overall outline of the manner in which the Tug mission is to be supported and conducted by the contracting agency to accomplish the objectives of the mission. It contains support plans for each of the cognizant agencies delineating the responsibilities of each and establishes a chain of command for support of the mission.

The real time command philosophy is established and operational constraints, go-no go criteria and abort modes are stated and described and Telemetry capabilities and site locations as well as other data required to describe the top level description of support of the Tug mission are included.

- C4 Tracking Plan This task comprises the effort required to establish the tracking network location and characteristics required to support the Tug flight test and operational missions. Tracking coverage and data handling requirements will be specified for the life of the Orbiter/Tug system.
- Operational Data This task comprises the effort required to develop the spacecraft Operational Data Book which will provide a single source for significant Space Tug nominal, off nominal, contingency performance and hardware constraints data. The data will be used for trajectory development, generation of Tug checkout procedures, consumables analysis, real time contingency mission planning and post flight data evaluation.
- Mission Simulation Math Model This task comprises the effort required to generate the mission simulation math model a series of routines which permit a ground base computer to simulate a Tug mission in real-time and provide realistic outputs to control and display consoles for flight crew and mission support, personnel training and procedures development.

The model permits varying certain parameters to simulate off-nominal conditions.

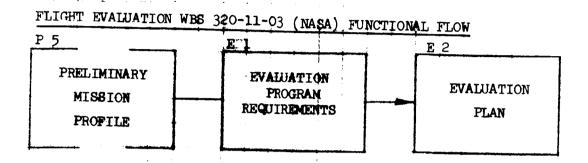
- Mission Rules This task comprises the effort required to generate mission rules a compilation of pre-planned procedural statements which provide flight control personnel with guidelines to expedite the decision making process in the event of failures, contingencies, or off-nominal operations during flight. The document id divided into two basic categories; general rules and specific rules. The first category defines the minimum capabilities which a subsystem has to provide to permit performing a particular mission phase. The second category describes a particular condition or malfunction of a subsystem the mission phase during which it occurs or is detected and a specific go or no go ruling and reconfiguration instructions.
- Launch Rule Rationale This task comprises the effort to generate launch mission rules rationale for each Tug mission to provide an input to the launch rules by specifying pre-planned decisions when non-nominal conditions occur during the launch countdown and applicable pre-launch tests. The launch rules are effective from orbiter power-up to a few seconds prior to lift-off. Launch rules apply to all operational elements involved in the countdown and launch.

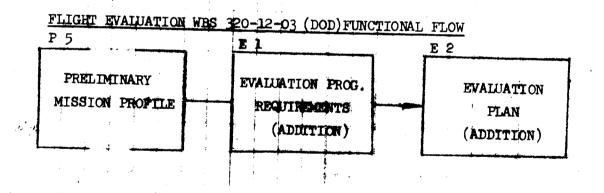
The document defines launch window periods, weather restrictions, Range Safety rules and redlines for the orbiter and Tug vehicle sub-systems. A section provides rules for Technical Support Operations including instrumentation and other non launch site support requirements.

- Crew Operating Procedures This task comprises the effort associated with generating crew operating procedures consisting of detailed operating procedures performed by the orbiter flight crew in checkout, configuration, deployment and retrieval of the Space Tug for each Tug mission. The crew operating procedures document contains the Flight Crew Procedures which define the sequence of actions necessary for safe efficient equipment utilization under all operating conditions. Nominal and backup procedures are described and will form the basis for simulation and training for flight crew and mission support personnel.
- Clo Crew and Flight Control Training This task comprises the effort associated with generating a training plan which will establish the hardware and class-room, mockup and simulator training requirements necessary to familiarize Flight Crew and mission support personnel with the Tug subsystems and missions to ensure success of the Tug operations. It will define the type of personnel to be trained, training documentation required and establish criteria for success.
- Flight Plan This task comprises the effort associated with developing the Flight Plan which schedules the operations required to fulfill the test objectives defined in the Mission Requirements Document. It contains a detailed timeline of mission events as a function of mission time listing all of the functions to be performed by the flight control personnel, consumables utilization curves, burn tables telemetry coverage and data required to monitor and support the flight.
- C12 Abort Plan This task comprises the effort associated with generating the Abort Plan an investigation of a number of alternate missions that could be utilized given a number of contingency situations that could arise in

the course of a mission which would jeopardize mission success, mission requirements, rules and constraints. Alternate missions are described. The data presented include a description of the alternate mission, a timed sequence of events and data required such as telemetry coverage and ground tracks.

- C13 Flight Control Handbook This task comprises the effort associated with the preparation of a detailed Flight Control Handbook. This document will detail all of the information required by the Flight Controller and his personnel to perform the operational mission. It will contain detailed Tug command routines and procedures.
- C15 Real Time OPS Plan This task comprises the effort associated with the preparation of a real time operations plan. The plan will designate the responsibilities and functions of all personnel involved with Tug Real Time operations.
- C16 Support Launch This task comprises all of the efforts associated with support of a Tug mission launch.
- C17 Real Time Mission Control This task comprises all of the efforts associated with the ground control and support of a Tug mission.
- C18 Operate Comm. Network This task comprises all of the efforts associated with providing global tracking coverage for a Tug mission.





Filent Operations wes 320-11 (NASA) Non Rechercial Schedule of Mandower

	4
	*
•	<i>p</i> +
*	• 1
•	·
er e	+
	7 4
ŭ.	
	· •
•	
	• ^
	å 54° ±
	2 4
en e	## 0 4
	1979 5 6 7 8 5 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4
	H
	³ + - +
	5 7 7
	W
	3 4 - 4
\cdot	* 6 - d
	(MASA) 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7
•	Š
	¥ - 4
	1975
	1973 4 5 6 7 8 4 5 6 7 8 4 5 6 7 8 4 5 6 7 8 4 5 6 7 8 4 5 6 7 8 4 5 6 7 8 4 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 7 8 5 6 7 8 5 6 7 8 7 8 5 6 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7
	0
t de la companya de	
	7
	₹ Q
	•
	9 1
	26 9
	+
	m
	~
	h 5
	k =
	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$
	PROS.
	TASK ATION P
	ENT TANTO
	FLIGHT EVALUATION E1 EVALUATION PROS. RECIMFS E2 EVALUATION PLAN
•	

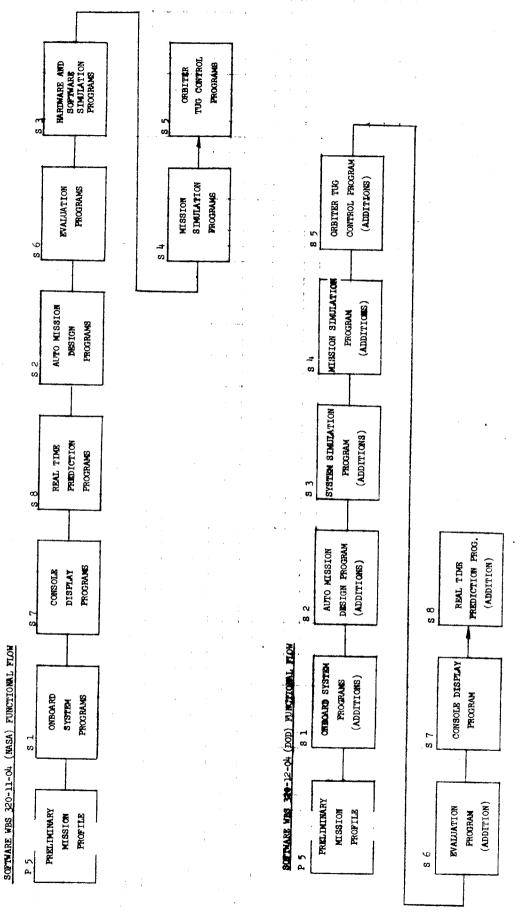
4.3-2		
FICURE 6.4.	7/23 45 67	
MANPOWER	3 + 5 < > 8 > ~ 11	
CINC - SCHEDULE &	3456 > 8,9 10,11/2	
320-12 (DOD) NON RECURI	77 (789 1011 121 23 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	
OPERATIONS WBS	h +	
FLICHT	2345678911123	
	δ : 5	
	FLIGHT EVALUATION FI EVAL. PROBRAM REG'MTS. EZ EPAL. PLAN	

6.4.4.3 Task Description - Flight Evaluation

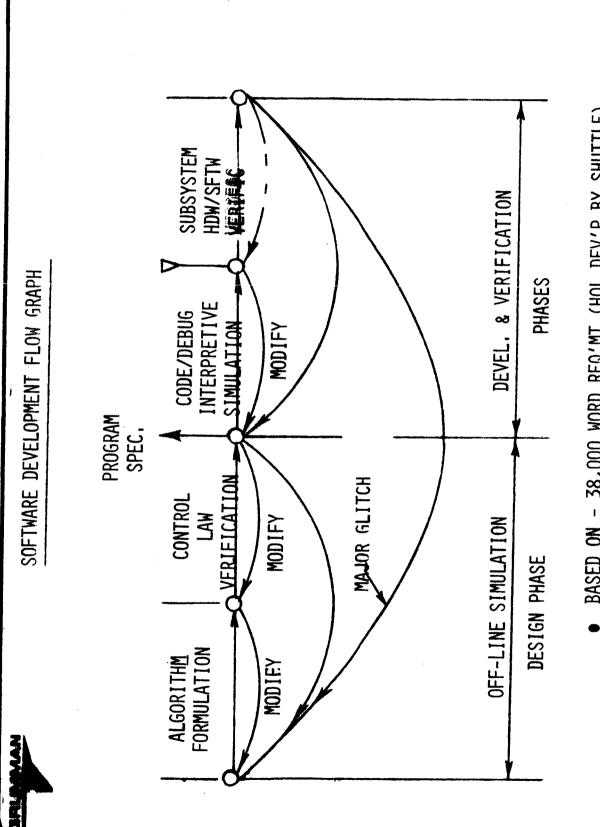
TASK

- El Evaluation Program Requirements This task comprises the effort associated with establishing the requirements for the Tug Flight Evaluation Program.

 This will result in a definition of the software evaluation program requirements.
- E2 Evaluation Plan This task comprises the effort required to generate the flight performance evaluation plan a document which defines the requirements for a baseline analysis of the performance of the Tug. It is also intended to facilitate the formulation of a Performance evaluation report by compiling that information to be included in the report which lends itself to pre-flight determination. The document will contain:
 - (1) A section on evaluation requirements and success criteria for determination of vehicle performance characteristics, detailed objective satisfaction and significant mission event satisfaction.
 - (2) A general outline of the techniques and procedures to be employed for the resulution of flight problems.
 - (3) A synopsis of the data reduction support being provided for the evaluation effort.
- Post Flight Evaluation This task comprises the effort after each mission associated with evaluating mission and subsystem performance of the Tug based on the requirements established by the evaluation plan.
 - The task involves analysis of the telemetry data and comparison with the previously established success criteria.
- Problem Resolution This task comprises the effort after each mission associated with resolving flight anomalies utilizing the techniques and procedures specified in the Evaluation plan. A thorough analysis will be made of each flight anomaly and a hardware, software or procedural resolution developed for incorporation as a modification to ensure that the anomaly does not reoccur.



1/2 1/2 1



BASED ON - 38,000 WORD REQ'MT (HOL DEV'P BY SHUTTLE) EXCLUSIVE OF FACILITIES COSTS & OPERATING PERSONNEL

CE 6.4.4.4-3	d: 1 2 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4				PAGE 6.4-60
FICURE SCHEDULE	2 + 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 3				
NON RECURRING -	+56789111212				
320-11 (NASA) 4-12 (DOG	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 6 11 12 12 3				
HT OPERATIONS WES	3 + 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 1 2				
76	23 + 56 7 8 9 10 11 12 1 2	. 👱 💈	· · ·		
32	SOFTWARE SI DUBDARD SYSTEMS PROGRANG S2 AUTO MISSION DESIGN S3 8YSTEMS SIMULATION S4 MISSION SIM.				

LEVEL I APPLICATIONS SOFTWARE ESTIMATE

RATIONALE	AGS REQ'S 100 - LGC REQ'D 435 LGC P27 UPDATE = 268 AGS REQ'D 1000 - LGC REQ'D 2210 LGC REQ'D = 300 LGC REQ'D 5000	IGC REQ 282 (INCREASE FOR REDUND'CY) IGC REQ'D 897 - INCLUDES STAR TABLE NAG AOT SERVICE REQ'D 433 IGC REQ'D 580 OPERATIONS COUNT OF SHUTTLE SOFTWARE LOGIC ASSUMED AS COMPLEX AS STAR TRACKER ASSUMED AS COMPLEX AS STAR TRACKER IGC P20, P22 - 419 ASSUMED ADD-ON TO RENDZ NAV. IGC ROUTINES REQ'D TO READ & MONITOR R/R	IGC REQ'S 1096 IGC REQ'S 1096 IGC CALC. OF LAT, LONG. ETC.
EST.	00000000000000000000000000000000000000	350 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 2	1500 1100 400 3000
PROCESSOR • EXECUTIVE	- UPLINK/DAN LINK - NAV & GUIA, INIT'ZE - FIXED CONST'NT STORG - SELF TEST - EXECUTIVE LOGIC	O NAVIGATION CALIERATE & SERVICE IMU ALIGN TRANSFORMATIONS STAR TR'K SERVICE IMU CHECK & MODE SWITCHING POWERED FLT NAV HORIZON SCAN PROCESSOR HOR SCAN SERVICE RENDEZVOUS NAV ORBIT NAV RENDEZ'V SENSOR SEARCH RENDEZ'V SENSOR SEARCH	O COASTING FLT NAV INTEGR CONIC ROUTINES OTHER NAV ROUTINE

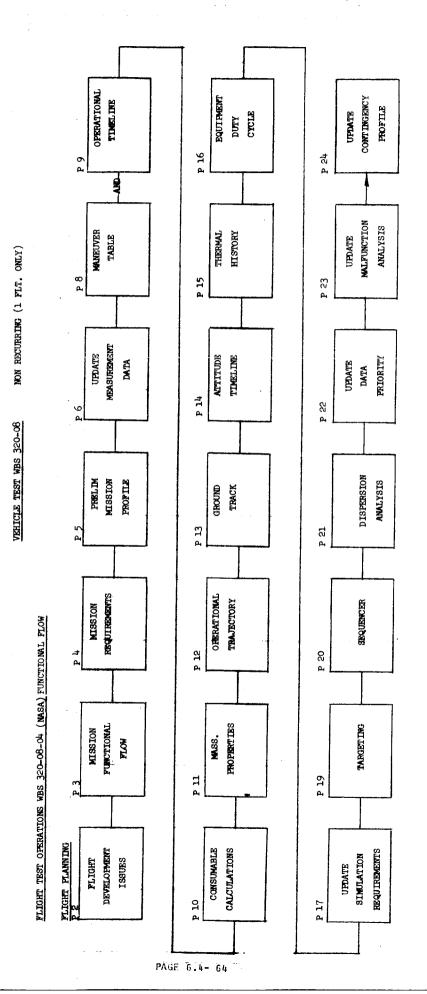


RATIONALE	LGC LGC LGC USES LGC ASCENT GUIDANCE LGC GUIDANCE SERVICE ROUTINES	IGC COELLIPTIC SEQUENCE REQ'D 650 WAG IGC USES APPROX 1000 FOR THIS FUNCTION	IGC USES 3533 IGC USES 1534	BASED ON LEVEL OF COMPLEXITY TO SERVICE AND MONITOR LA R/R	BASED ON THE LGC STARTUP ROUTINE AS TYPICAL SIZE OF AN EVENT ROUTINE (30 WORDS) & MISSION FUNCTIONAL FLOW THAT INDICATES 150 EVENTS AT LEVEL III.	
EST	200 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100	1000 1000 2800 2800	3500 1500 5000	8 8 8 8 8 <u>1</u>	4500	38210
PROCESSOR	o GUIDANCE - VG CALC CROSS PROPUCT STR - TIME OF BURN CALC - GUIDANCE - SERVICER	o TARGETING & MISSION CONTROL - RENDEZVOUS - OTHER - PRE THRUST ROUTINES	O CONTROL - AUTOPILOT - SERVICE ROUTINES	o S/S MONITOR/SERVICE - MFS - EFS - AFS - COMM	o Mission sequencing	TOTAL

6.4.4.4 Task Description - Software

TASK

- Onboard System Programs This task comprises the effort required to generate detailed flight programs for loading the data management computer. These programs will perform the Guidance and Navigation calculations to control the Tug from its deployment until its return to the orbiter and will also supervise the on-board maintenance of the Tug.
- S2 <u>Auto Mission Design Programs</u> This task comprises the effort required to generate and verify the executive, data handling and computation programs required to perform task P7.
- S3 <u>Hardware and Software Simulation Programs</u> This task comprises the effort required to generate and verify the computer programs to implement the math models generated in task C2.
- S4 <u>Mission Simulation Programs</u> This task comprises the effort required to generate and verify the computer programs to implement the math models generated in task C6.
- S5 Orbiter Tug Control Programs This task comprises the effort associated with development of computer programs which will permit interchange of data and control commands between the orbiter and the Tug to permit the orbiter crew to assess Tug launch readiness.
- S6 <u>Evaluation Programs</u> This task comprises the effort required to generate and verify the computer programs required to perform task E3.
- S7 <u>Console Display Programs</u> This task comprises the effort required to convert telemetry data into a form required for presentation on the mission support consoles.
- Real Time Prediction Programs This task comprises the effort to generate and verify the computer programs required to permit processing of real time telemetry data at regular intervals and to determine the extent to which the Tug is meeting its mission and subsystem requirements and extrapolate the data to indicate trends requiring possible corrective action.



778.K 1978 1977 1978 1977 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978	75 1976 1977 1976 1977 1978 1977 1978 10 11.2 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11.2 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11.2 1 2 3 4 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6					N +0-00-030 CO.	COLUMN KUJAKKING	
10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 12 12 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	O		,75 5,4 m Ro	9 / 6 /	7.2 61	1978	(979	
				11016	2 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	SHIP INTELL IST	
		PLANNING				1101/0/06+671	1 6 3 4 5 6 7 8 7 70 11	7
		3 MISSION FUNCTION FLOW						**************************************
		MISSION REQUIREMENTS		1 1 2 2 2 1 1				•
		PS PRELIM. MISSION PROFILE		1 1 1 2 2 3	2222221111			
			-					
PIO CONSUMMBLE CALCULTIUM PIN MASS PROPRETIES PIR MASS PROPRETIES PIR CARLOW TRANSTANN PIN ATTICUE TIMELINE PIN ATTICUE TIMELINE PIN ATTICUE TIMELINE PIN ATTICUE		PY OPERATIONAL TIMELINE			2 7	12223345556	666666	
I MASS PROPRETIES R OPERATIONAL TRANSTORM 3 GROUND TRACK A ATTIONAL THATORY S EQUIPMENT WITH CYCLE THEORY BEHIN I WENT MASSWERMENT DATA I WENT MASSWERMENT DATA I WENT MASSWERMENT DATA I WENT MASSWERMENT DATA S SOCIETED I WENT MASSWERMENT DATA R WENT MASSWERMENT DATA R WENT MASSWERMENT DATA PROJECT R WENT MASSWERMENT		IO C ONSUMABLE CALCULATIONS						
S GROWND TRAVETION S GROWND TRACK 1. ATTITUDE TIMELINE S THECON L HISTORY S EQUIPMENT WAY CYCLE THECON L HISTORY S EQUIPMENT DATA THREE-TIME D STECKSION AMALYSIS D WENTE MASSURANCE D WENTE MASSURANCE L WENTE MASSURANCE L WENTE MASSURANCE MOST L WENTE CONTINGENCY ROSIC L WENTE CONTINGENCY ROSIC		I MASS PROPERTIES						
3 GROWND TRACK WATTYUE TIMELINE 5. THECMAL HISTORY WEDNE SIMUATION REGMT 1. UPDATE SIMUATION REGMT 5. WENTE MASUREMENT DATA 1. DIJVERSION AMALYSIS 2. SEQUENCER 2. SEQUENCER 2. SEQUENTE AND AMALYSIS 3. WENTE MASUMITUM AMAL. 5. WENTE CONTINGENTY ROSICE		2 OPERATIONAL TRAJECTURY						
HATTIUE TIMELINE THECMAL HISTORY WEDNE SIMULATION REGWY WEDNE SIMULATION REGWY THECETIVE DISPERSION ANALYSIS WEDNE DATA PRICE WEDNE WAT PRICE WE W		3 GROUND TRACK						
SEQUIPMENT WAY CYCLE TURBATE SIMULATION REGINT UPDATE SIMULATION REGINT UPDATE MENSUREMENT DATA TARGETING TARGETING DISPERSION ANALYSIS UPDATE MALENATINA ANALYSIS UPDATE MALENATINA ANAL. LUPDATE CONTINERACY PROSUC		A ATTITUDE TIMELINE						
SEQUIPMENT WITY CYCLE TURBATE SIMULATION REGIND TURBATE MENSUREMENT DATA TARGETING TARGETING DISFERSION ANALYSIS. WEDATE DATA PRIORITY TURBATE CONTINUENCY ROPICE. TURBATE CONTINUENCY ROPICE.			-					
TURBATE SIMULATION REGINTS UPBATE MEASUREMENT DATA 9 TRECETIVE 1) DISFERSION ANALYSIS 1) WEDATE DATA PRINCITY 2) WEDATE DATA PRINCITY 3) WEDATE CONTINUENCY PROFUE		6 EQUIPMENT WITY CYCLE						-
4 TARGETING 9 TARGETING 5 SEQUENCER 1. DISPERSION AMLYSIS 2. WEDATE DATA PRIORITY 3. WEDATE MATEURITUM ANGL. 5. WEDATE CONTINGENCY PROFUC		7 UPDATE SIMULATION REGINTA						
9 TARGETING D SEQUENCER 1. DISPERSION ANALYSIS 2 WEDATE DATA PRISE TY 3. WEDATE CONTINEATION ANAL. 1. WEDATE CONTINEATION PROFILE		UPBATE MEASUREMENT DATA						-
DISCERSION ANALYSIS. LUDATE DATA PRIORITY LUDATE CONTINUENCY ROFILE.		9 TARGETING					4 4 4	
PZI WODATE DATA PRIORITY PZI WODATE DATA PRIORITY PZI WODATE DATA PRIORITY PZI WODATE CONTINORACY MOPILE		PLO SEQUENCER		•				
3 WEDATE DATA PRIVETTY 3 WEDATE MALEUNCTION ANAL. 4 WEDATE CONTINUENCY PROFILE		1) DISPERSION ANALYSIS.						
	CONTINGENCY PROFILE	2 WPDATE DATA PRIVEITY	·					
	CONTINUENCY PROFILE	3 WPDATE MALFUNETION ANAL.						
	PAGE 6. 4 - 65		i. v					; r
	PAGE 6.4-65							-
	PAGE 6.4-65	-	- Second Sec					
			er un maineann	• •	mana ma		PAG	£ 6.4- 65
			*= ***					
		•	1 M 1 1 1 M 1 1 M 1 M 1 M 1 M 1 M 1 M 1					

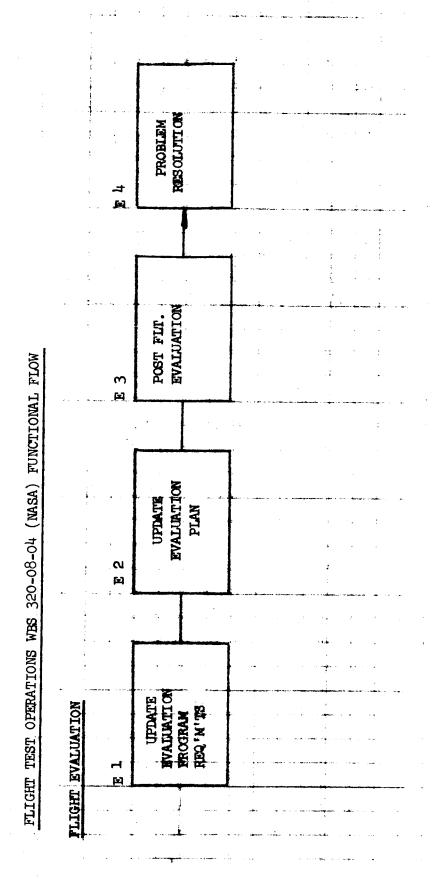
VEHICLE TEST WBS 320-08

FLIGHT TEST OPERATIONS WES 320-08-04 (NASA) FUNCTIONAL FLOW

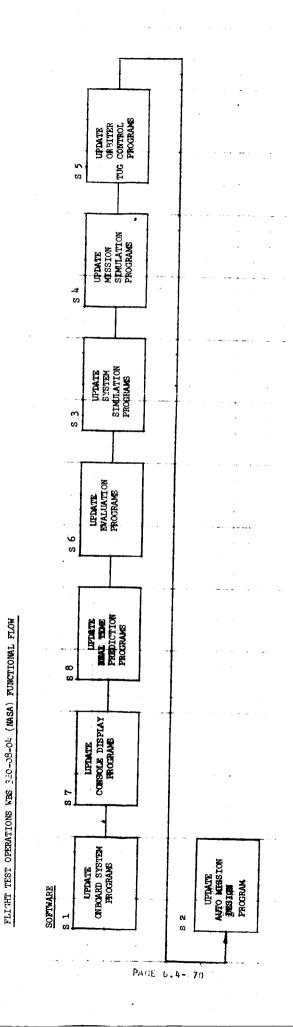
FLIGHT CONTROL

SIMULATION WITH OPERATE COMM. MISSION UPDATE MODEL NETWORK FLAN ABORT C 15 c 18 REAL TIME MISSION OPERATIONAL CONTROL UPDATE FLIGHT FLAN DATA 11 0 C 17 CHEM & FLT. TRAINING TRACKING UPDATE SUPPORT LAUNCH FLAN 01 0 c 16 UPDATE REAL TIME CREW OPERATING PROCEDURES OPS. PLAN UPDATE PLIGHT PLAN OPS. C 15 SIMULATION MODEL MISSION SIMULATION LAUMCH RULE SYSTEM RATIONALE UPDATE UPDATE တ သ UPDATE FLIGHT UPDATE HANDBOOK MISSION CONTROL HANDBOOK UPDATE RULIB

	()			
AWARD	PDR	19.77 cor	19 78	1979 SHIP 187 F.Y. 187 FLT.
FLIGHT CONTROL	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	12 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	123456789101121
CI UPDATE SYSTEMS HANDBOOK		en e		
CZ UPDATE SYS. SIM, MODEL		÷		
C3 FLIGHT OPERATIONS PLAN	_			6 L
C4 TRACKING PLAN				1 2 10 11 13 17
CS UPDATE OPERATIONAL DATA			THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O	
CE UPDATE MICS. SIM. MODEL			And the second of the second o	では、
CT UPDATE MISS RULES			CHARLES TO THE CONTROL OF THE CONTRO	・ 「「「「「「」」」というできます。 「「「」」というできます。 「「「」」、「「」」、「「」」、「」」、「」」、「」」、「」、「」、「」、「」、
C8 UPDATE LAUNCH RYLE BATWING				And the state of t
C9 UPDATE CREW UPS. PROCEDUNG				the section of the control of the state of t
CIO UPDATE CREW & FLT CONT, TRAIN			Lawrence and the contract of t	计分词电路分配电 使用的 经基础的 医腹部外外 医肠囊肿 医肠囊肿 医神经氏征 医乳状腺素素 医甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基
CII FLIGHT PLAN.				And the second of the second o
CIZ ABORT PLAN				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
~				And the second s
CIT MISSION SIMMATION				
CIS HPBATE REALTIME OPS. PLAN				
CH SUPPORT LAUNCH				
CIT REALTIME MISSION CONTADL				4
CIB OPERATE COMM, NETWORK				•
				◄
				S S C X G
	-			



7.2	88 7 4 80 4 4 80 4 7 8 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 8	
4 3	6 11 12 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13	
CUK RI		
N RE		
# (WAS		
80	8 2 2	
3.20	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	
8 / 9	7 - 7 4 - 4	
ZNONZ		
2PERA		
ES 7 (2 2 2	
H T	7	
F4.6		
	6	
	2 6 7	
	4 4	
	\$\frac{1}{4}	
	EVAL.	
	ELLUPATE EVALUATION ELLUPATE EVAL. PLAN ELLUPATE EVAL. ELLU	
	E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E	
		The second secon



21 11 01

SI ONGOARD SYSTEMS PROGRAMS

SOFTWARE

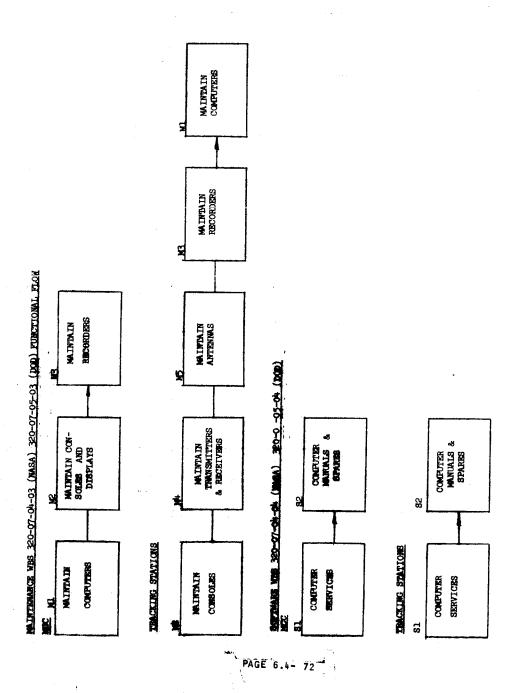
SZ UMBATE AUTO MISSON DESIGN

S3 UPDATE SYSTEMS SIMULATION S4 MORTE, MISSION SIMMLATION

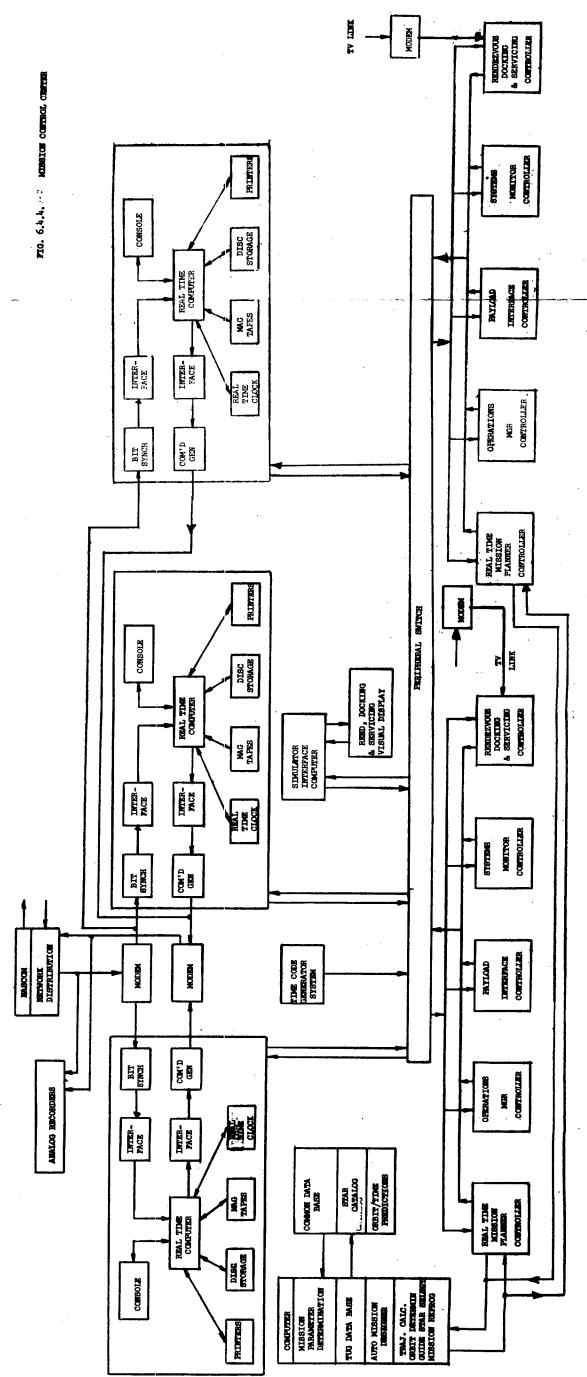
SBUMBATE REALTIME PREDICTION ST MPATE CONSOLE DISPLAY

SS HEDATE OFBITER + THE CONTROL

SE UPDATE EVALUATION PROGRAMS

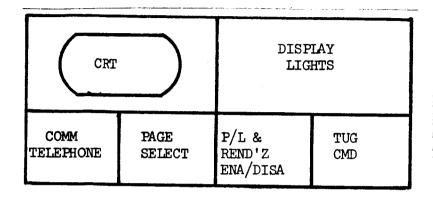


DAME (.4- 73

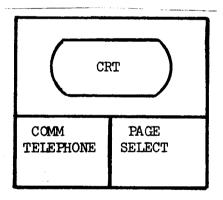


6.4.4.9-3 CONTROLLER STATION REQUIREMENTS

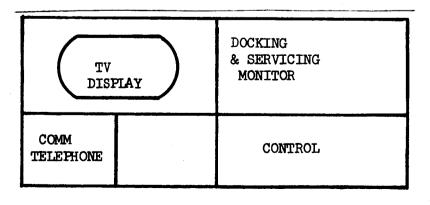
SYSTEMS CONTROLLER



OPERATIONS MANAGER

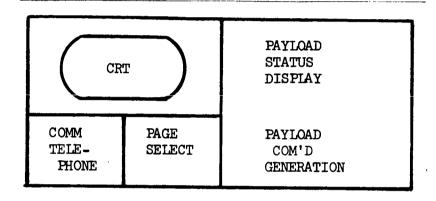


RENDEZVOUS, DOCKING & SERVICING CONTROLLER



PAYLOAD INTERFACE & EXPERIMENT CONTROLLER

CRT DISPLAY
PAGE SELECT KEYBOARD
COMM TELEPHONE BOX
P/L COMMAND GENERATION KEYB'D (THROUGH SYST. CONTROLLER)
P/L STATUS DISPLAY



REAL TIME MISSION PLANNER

CRT DISPLAYS
PAGE SELECT KEYBOARD
MISSION STATUS DISPLAY-LIGHTS
COMM TELEPHONE BOX
DATA REQUEST PANEL TO MISSION PARAMETER COMPUTER
DATA INPUT PANEL TO MISSION PARAMETER COMPUTER

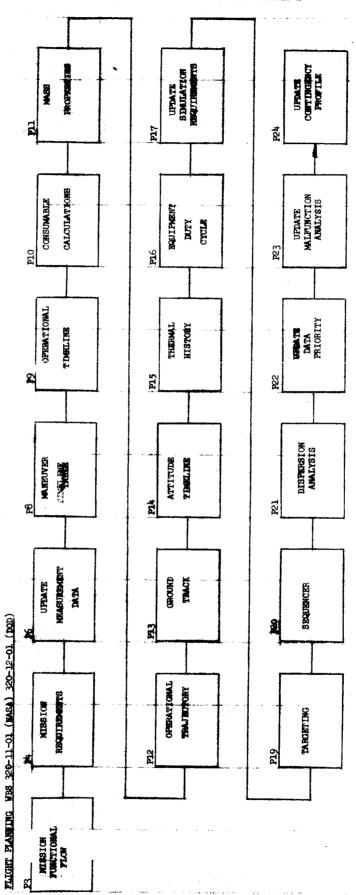
CR	T	CRI		DISPLAY LIGHTS
DATA	DATA	COMM	PAGE	
REQUEST	INPUT	TELEPHONE	SELECT	

Table 6.4.4.9-5

Mission Control Center Cost Estimate

Real Time Computer and Peripherials	3 @ •7	2.10M
Time Code Generator System		.05м
Peripherial Switch		.05M
Real Time Mission Planner Console	2@. 065	.13M
Operations Mgr Console	2@.015	.03
Payload Interface Console	26.04	.08
Systems Monitor Console	2 <i>@</i> .04	.08
Rendezvous Docking & Servicing Console	20.04	.08
Modems	GFE	GFE
Analogue Recorders	20.03	.06
Simulator Interface Computer	10.06	.06
Rendezvous Docking & Serv. Display	1 @. 27	.27
Mission Para. Computer, Etc.	ŒE	GFE
Common Data Base, etc.	GFE	GFE
System Cables	150@\$400.	.06
with docking & servicing display		\$3.05M
w/o docking & servicing display		2.78m

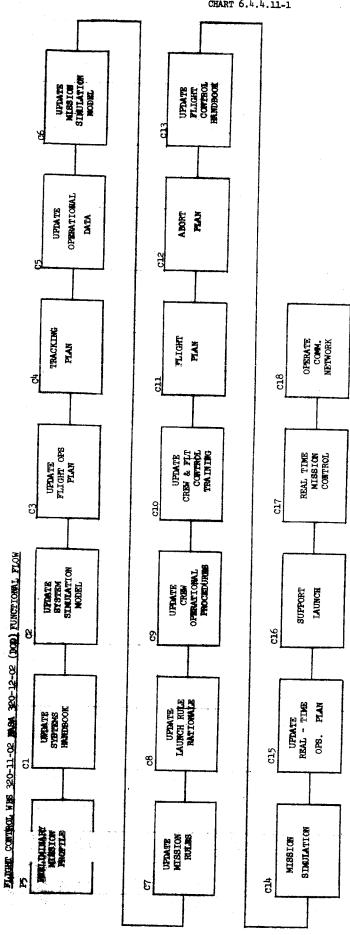
Facilities East Coast .412 M Facilities West Coast .494 M



FLIGHT OPERATIONS WES 320-11 (MASA) and 320-12 (100) RECURRING

TABLE 6.4.4.10-2 TYPICAL MISSION ACTIVITIES - 1982

FLT. NO. 29 30 32 33 34 \(\triangle \tr 26 28 31 \triangle \triangle TASK SEPT. DEC. JAN. JULY OCT. NOV. FLIGHT PLANNING 1 Mission Requirements **P8** Maneuver Table P7 Auto Mission Design Update Simulation Req'mts P17 P19 Targeting . P20 Sequencer 2 Dispersion Analysis P21 2 P22 Data Priority TOTAL FLIGHT CONTROL C-l Update Systems Handbook C-2 Update Sys. Sim. Model C-5 Update Operational Data c-6 Update Mission Sim. Model Update Mission Rules C-9 Update Crew Ops. Procedures 2 C-10 Update Crew & Flt.Ops.Train. C-11 Flight Plan 1 C-13 Update Flt. Cont. Handbook C-14 Mission Simulation 24 C-16 Support Launch (4 Shifts) C-17 Real Time Mission Control C-18 Operate Comm. Network TOTAL 36 FLIGHT EVALUATION E-3 Post Flt. Eval 1 E-4 Problem Resolution TOTAL SOFTWARE S-1 Update Onb'd. Sys. Programs Costed in S-2 Update Auto Miss. Design Software S-3 Update Sys. Sim. Programs Word S-4 Update Miss. Sim Programs Estimate S-5 Update Orbiter Control Prog. s-8 Update Real Time Prediction

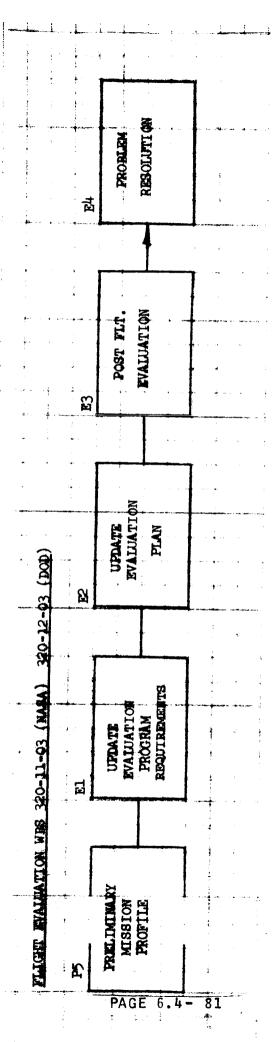


FLIGHT OFFERITONS WES 320-11 (NASA) AND 320-12 (DOD) RINJURRING

PAGE 6.4- 79

TABLE 6.4.4.11-2 TYPICAL MISSION ACTIVITIES - 1982

FLT. NO. 29 30 31 A \(\triangle \) 27 28 26 TASK JULY AUG. SEPT. NOV. DEC. JAN. FLIGHT PLANNING 1 P4 Mission Requirements **P8** Maneuver Table P7 Auto Mission Design Pl7 Update Simulation Req'mts P19 Targeting P20 Sequencer Dispersion Analysis P21 Data Priority P22 **ТОТАТ.** 16 FLIGHT CONTROL C-1 Update Systems Handbook 2122121 C-2 Update Sys. Sim. Model C-5 Update Operational Data C-6 Update Mission Sim. Model C-7 Update Mission Rules 1 C-9 Update Crew Ops. Procedures 2 C-10 Update Crew & Flt.Ops.Train. C-11 Flight Plan 2 C-13 Update Flt. Cont. Handbook 1 C-14 Mission Simulation 24 C-16 Support Launch C-17 Real Time Mission Control (4 Shifts) C-18 Operate Comm. Network TOTAL 36 FLIGHT EVALUATION Post Flt. Eval E-3 1 E-4 Problem Resolution TOTAL SOFTWARE S-1 Update Onb'd. Sys. Programs Costed in S-2 Update Auto Miss. Design Software S-3 Update Sys. Sim. Programs Word S-4 Update Miss. Sim Programs **Estimate** S-5 Update Orbiter Control Prog. Update Real Time Prediction

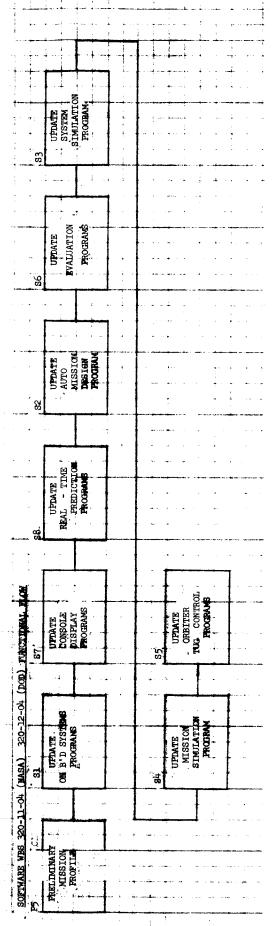


FLIGHT OPERATIONS WES 320-11 (MASA) & -12 (DD) RECURING

TABLE 6.4.4.12-2

TYPICAL MISSION ACTIVITIES - 1982

		V		FLT.	NO.			
TASK	25 26 A \(\(\text{\(\)}\)	_	28 ^	29 30	31 A	32 \(\rightarrow	33 31 A 2	¥
TASK			SEPT.	ост	NOV	DEC.		
FLIGHT PLANNING								
P4 Mission Requirements P8 Maneuver Table P7 Auto Mission Design P17 Update Simulation Req'mts P19 Targeting P20 Sequencer P21 Dispersion Analysis P22 Data Priority								1 3 4 1 1 ¹ / ₂ 2 2 2 TOTAL 16
FLIGHT CONTROL								
C-1 Update Systems Handbook C-2 Update Sys. Sim. Model C-5 Update Operational Data C-6 Update Mission Sim. Model C-7 Update Mission Rules C-9 Update Crew Ops. Procedures C-10 Update Crew & Flt.Ops.Train. C-11 Flight Plan C-13 Update Flt. Cont. Handbook C-14 Mission Simulation C-16 Support Launch C-17 Real Time Mission Control C-18 Operate Comm. Network								2 1 2 1 2 1 2 4 Shifts) TOTAL 36
FLIGHT EVALUATION					,			101AL 30
E-3 Post Flt. Eval E-4 Problem Resolution							Image: second content of the left of the	1 TOTAL 2
SOFTWARE S-1 Update Onb'd. Sys. Programs S-2 Update Auto Miss. Design S-3 Update Sys. Sim. Programs S-4 Update Miss. Sim Programs S-5 Update Orbiter Control Prog. S-8 Update Real Time Prediction	•							Costed in Software Word Estimate



PAGE 6.4- 83

FLIGHT OPERATIONS WES 320-11 (NASA) & -12 (DOD) RECURRING

TYPICAL MISSION ACTIVITIES - 1982

FLT. NO. 26 28 29 30 31 Δ TASK JULY AUG. SEPT. OCT. NOV. DEC. JAN. FLIGHT PLANNING P4Mission Requirements 1 P8 Maneuver Table P7 Auto Mission Design P17 Update Simulation Req'mts Pl9 Targeting P20 Sequencer P21 Dispersion Analysis 2 P22 Data Priority 2 TOTAL 16 FLIGHT CONTROL C-1 Update Systems Handbook C-2 Update Sys. Sim. Model 218 2181 Update Operational Data C-5 C-6 Update Mission Sim. Model Update Mission Rules C-7 C-9 Update Crew Ops. Procedures 1 C-10 Update Crew & Flt.Ops.Train. 2 C-11 Flight Plan 2 C-13 Update Flt. Cont. Handbook 1 C-14 Mission Simulation C-16 Support Launch C-17 Real Time Mission Control 24 (4 Shifts) C-18 Operate Comm. Network TOTAL 36 FLIGHT EVALUATION E-3 Post Flt. Eval E-4 Problem Resolution 1 TOTAL SOFTWARE Update Onb'd. Sys. Programs S-1 Update Auto Miss. Design S-2 Costed in Update Sys. Sim. Programs S-3 Software Update Miss. Sim Programs S-4 Word Update Orbiter Control Prog. S-5 Estimate Update Real Time Prediction

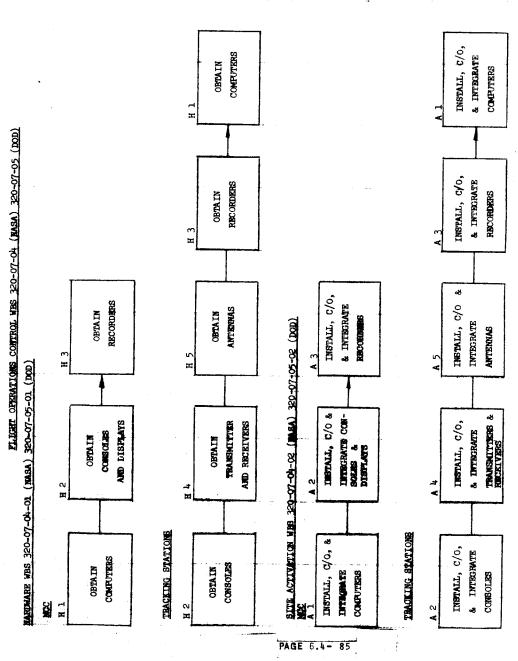


Table 6.4.4.15-1 is constructed as follows:
Contractor man-year requirements are taken from Table
6.4.4-a; and NASA or DOD man-year requirements are assumed
to be 50% of the contractor requirements (as stated in
the assumptions list in Section 6.4.4). The computer
time requirements are set as a function of mission flight
time. The flight software DDT&E kiloword requirements,
on-board and MCC, are taken from Table 6.2.5-7. VMMPS
and SIM kiloword estimates are set based on previous flight
program experience. Flight software for recurring operations
per flight (NASA or DOD) were set as follows: with
reference to Table 6.2.5-7, on-board and Ground (MCC)
kilowords/flight = 0.1 S/S Monitor kilowords plus 0.25 x
Sequencing kilowords.

With Table 6.4.4.15-1 established, a translation is made to Level 2 costs in Table 6.4.4.15-2. This is achieved in the following manner:

- (1) Flight software cost estimates are established first, using the same technique used for autonomy Level 3 and making VMMPS proportional to ONBOARD and SIM proportional to MMC.
- (2) Mission Planning requirements are made proportional to Flight Software ONBOARD requirements.
- (3) Flight Control requirements are made proportional to Flight Software MCC requirements, and
- (4) Flight Evaluation requirements are unchanged.

With the cost data factors in terms of man-year computer hours and kilowords now at hand for the 1-stage round-trip at 3 flights/year and at both autonomy Levels 3 and 2, translation is made to Tables 6.4.4.15-3 and 6.4.4.15-4 which are completely in terms of \$M, by using the following procedure. Manyears are multiplied by 1860 MH/yr x 11.66 \$/MH; computer hours are multiplied by 450 \$/hr; and software kilowords are multiplied by 200,000 \$/kiloword for non-recurring operations and 40,000 \$/kiloword for recurring operations. Tables 6.4.4.15-5 and 6.4.4.15-6 represent a reduction; and Tables 6.4.4.15-7 and 6.4.4.15-8 represent final reduction to the reference or baseline costs for the 1 stage round-trip mission at autonomy Levels 3 and 2. Further expansion of data from these baseline costs to other flight-type missions is described in Section 6.4.4.16.

TARE 6.4, 4.15-1

COST DATA PACTORS: 1 STAGE, ROUND TRIP, AUTONOMY LEVEL 3

	TTEN		A	DETAR (NON-RECURRING)	SCURRING)		FLIGHT TE	FLIGHT TEST OPERATIONS (NON-RECURRING)	(NON-RECUE	RING)	OPERAT	TONS PARE FL	OPERATIONS PER FLIGHT (RECURRING)	(1)
			IASA	INSA COMETR'R	σοσ	DOD COMPTR'R	KASA	NASA CONTR'R	аоа	DOD CONTR'R	NASA	IMASA CONTR'R	600	DOD CONTR'R
MOLSON A	MARFOWER	(ngr)	π <i>με/9</i> π	901/091	0/ 6¶	54/76	. 2/41	56¢4		•	7.		5	•
	SOFTWARE	(90008)	0	•.		ı	ı	ī		•		1	1	
	COMPUTER TIME (HRS)	ME (HRS)	•	•	•		•	•		1	۰,	•	` .	
T. Liber	MARITOWER	(204)	23/7	te/an	0/01	9E/22	t/4	9/1		•	я	,	Я	1
	SCHOOL SECTION	(8008)	6	•		1	•	•	•	,	•	1	1	•
3E 6.	CONTRACTOR (RES)	ME (1918)			,		•	g	•	ı	900	1	500	1
4- 87	A RECOVER	(200)	7/2	L M	100/0	13/49	0/4	8/1		•	1	•	1	•
	SOFTIMBE	(1000)	ò	,		1		•	1	,	1	•	,	
	CONSTUTE TIME (HRS)	ME (1978)	•	í	•				•	ı	αı	•	æ	•
FLIGET SOFTER	OSTRACES WCC WCC WCC WCC WCC WCC WCC WCC WCC WC	(SCHER) (SCHER) (SCHER)	22,41/8.80 -19.67/7.73 -24,54,45 -22,31/12.69	,	* (*)	1, 1,	1111	1,111	, , , ,	,,,,	9.725		0.715 1.96	1 1 1

MOTES: (1) ---/-- Indicates (Before IGC/Affver IQC).

⁽²⁾ Operations per flight based on 3 Firs/YR.

⁽³⁾ Flowcharting and programming for mission planning, flight control, and flight evaluation is included in manpower.

⁽⁴⁾ Flight software DVT&E ratio of (Before ICC/After ICC) is proportional to (Deploy Complexity/Round Trip Complexity - Deploy Complexity)

TABLE 6.4.4.15-2

COST DATA FACTORS: 1 STAGE, ROUND TRIP, AUTONOMY LEVEL 2

	WELLET		DEFAR (NON-RECURRING)	RECURRING)		FLIGHE TE	FLIGHT TEST OPERATIONS (NON-RECURRING)	(NON-RECUR	RING)	OPERAT	IONS PER FLI	OPERATIONS PER FLIGHT (RECURRING)	(ĐX
		INSA	CONTRY'R		DOD CONTR'R	NASA.	MASA CONTR'R	gog	DOD CONTR'R	NASA	INASA CONTR'R	002	COOT.
HOISEIGH	MA NETOWER (NET)	24/24c	20 M	°/ 9	68493	17/2	3845	,		9			
	SOFTHAME (KNDS)	ř.		•	•			,	•) i		9	•
	CONTINUE (HRS)	•	1	•	•	,	ŧ			7.35		7.35	
PAG	MANIFOWER (MET)	10/3	m/m	9/1	\$413	2/0	0/1			24		9.0	
18.00	Servings (sees)	1	•			. •			•	N	• 1	j. B	• .
4- 8	CONCENTR TIME (HRS)	\$	ı	ı		ı	ı		1	84.67	I I	- 19.48	
	(JX) MOGRAE	8/12	5	å	- 44	P 10	24						
	SOFTMARE (NIDS)	<i>3</i> .			. '	} '	, ,			⊣	•	d	• 1
	CONTOURN TIME (HRS)	;	•	•	ı		ı		1 1	I OJ		ı a	. 1
	ONTEGORED (TANDS)	27.43/10.78	-					1					
FLICHT STR	MCC (EMDG)	8.33/3.27	•	•	,	•	,	•		1.575	٠,	1.575	• •
		26.37/10.36	1 4	, 1	1	1	,	ı	1	! !		2 2 1	

NOTES: (1) ---/-- Indicates (Defore ICC/After ICC).

(2) Operations per flight based on 3 FLTS/YR.

(3) Flowcharting and programming for mission planning, flight control, and flight evaluation is included in manpower.

(4) Flight software DDRaE ratio of (Before ICC/After ICC) is proportional to (Deploy Complexity/Round Trip Complexity - Deploy Complexity)

TABLE 6.4.4.15-3

COST DATA: 1 STACE, ROUND TRIP, AUTORONY LEVEL 3, 3 FLITS/YR

						:	¥						
			INTER (NON-RECURRING)	ECURRING)		FLIGHT TEST	FLIGHT TEST OPERATIONS (NON-RECURRING)	M-RECURR.	CNG)	OPKRATI	ONS PER PLIC	OPERATIONS PER FLIGHT (REGUERING)	9
·		NASA	INASA CONTER'R	000	DOD CONTIR'R	MASA	WASA CONTR'R	DOD	DOD CONTR'R	IASA	MASA COMETR'R	Q Q	COURTH 'R
KERETOH YAMBER	MAROWER	2.32/0.80	2.32/0.80 3.49/2.34 1.06/0	1.06/0	1.21/1.65	0.30/.043	0.30/.043 0.56/0.087		٠	0.11		n.º	•
	SOTTHERE	•		i	ı	ı		•	,	•		ţ	,
	COMPUTER TIME	1	•		,	•	ı	ı	ı	0.0027	1	0.0027	,
PAGE	MANDOWER	0.50 /0.15	0.90/0.15 0.87/0.59	0/25-0	0.48/0.69	0.087/0.02	0.087/0.028.0.20/0.022			0.26		98.90	,
6-4-	BOSTINAREE		•	٠	,	•	,		1	•	I √		•
- 89	CONTINE THE	•	1	'	,	j	,	ı	1	60.0	î	0.09	•
	N. M. OCHER	0.155/0.043	9.15/0.043 9.82/0.15 9.22/0	0/22.0	9.17/0.28	0/190-0	6.17/.622	•	1	0.082		0.0 6 22	
	SOFFWARE		•	•	1	1	•	,	1	•	•	.•	1
	CONTINUES TIME	•	•	•	ı	•	•	•	ı	0.00090	•	0.00000	1
FLICHE BOFTWRE	QUEGARD MCC WAGES SIM	4.48/1.76 3.93/1.55 4.38/1.60 6.46/2.54		f + 1 +	řili	1 1/ 1 1		111	1 1 1 1	0.029		0.089 0.078	

TABLE 6.4.4.15-4

COST DATA: 1 STAGE, ROUND TRIP, AUTOROMY LEVEL 2, 3 FLITS/YR.

							T.F.						
	TERM		MOTOR (NOM-RECURRENCE)	(BCURRING)		FLIGHT TEST	FLIGHT MEST OPERATIONS (NON-RECURRING)	OM-RECURRED	(C)	OPERATIC	ME PROPERTY.	OPERATIONS PER FLIGHT (RECLERING)	
		MASA	CONTRA 'R	9	DOD CONTR'3	IMSA	NASA CONTR'R	000	DOD COMTR'R	NASA	KASA CONTR'R	DOD	DOED COMPER 'R
	MA UPOWER	3.08/0.98	3.08/0.98 4.25/2.86	1.30/0	1.50/2.00	a.37/0.043 a.69/0.11	0.69/0.11	,		0.13	•	0.13	
					1				ı	•		,	i
	COMPUTER TIME	,	•	•		•	•	•	ı	0.0033	,	0.0033	t
FLIGHT COMPACE.		0.42/0.065	9.42/0.065 a.by/0.24 nath/0	0/13070	8.20/e.28	0/84970	0,100.0		1	0.11		0.11	
		į.	•	,	•	•	ı		•			.	t
	COMPANIES TAR			-		-	1	,	ı	0.038	ı	0.038	
		0.25/0.043	0.15/0.043 @.22/0.15 0.	0/2010	0.17/6.24	0.001/0	6.17/ 0.022	•	t	0.022	ı	0.082	
	CONFUSER TIME	. 1	¥ , 1			, ,		1 1	1	• 00		' 8	
		20 01 01 2								Acom.	•	0,000,0	•
PLICE SOFTWARE	HCC FREES SIM:	7.91/3.11	* 1 1 1	* * * * *	1111		,	1111		0.063	1113	0.063 0.056 4.0050	,

DACE C ...

TABLE 6.4.4. 15-5

COST DATA: 1 STAGE, ROUND TRIP, AUTOMONY LEVEL 3, 3 FLIS/YR.

						W\$						
		DDT&E (1	DEPTAR (NOW-RECURRING)	(£	FLIG	FLIGHT TEST OPERATIONS (NON-RECURRING)	IONS (NOM-RE	SCURRING)		OPERATIONS PER FLIGHT (RECURRING)	R PLIGHT (1	URCURRITHG)
·	MAA	NASA CONTR'R	000	DOD COMIR'R	TRSA	NASA CONTR'R	DOD	DOD CONTR'R	MASA	NASA CONTR'R	68	DOD CONTR'R
MISBIGN	2.52/0,80	3.47/2.34	1.06/0	1.21/1.65	0.30/0.043	0.56/0.087	,	•	п.0	,	о.п	•
PAGE 6.	0.50/0.15	0.87/0.59	0/22.0	0.4 <mark>8/0.6</mark> 5	0.087/0.022 0.20/0.022	0.20/0.022	,	1	0.35	ı	0.35	•
HOLLMIN 19	0.15/0.043	0.22/0.15	0.22/0	0.17/0.24	0.087/0	0.17/0.022	1	,	0.023		0.023	1
FLIGHT	15.1740.00	,	•	1	•	•	1		0.11	1	0.11	•
TOTALS	28.35/8 .39	4.56/3.08	1.50/0	1.86/2.94	0.47/0.065	0.93/1.06	. /	1	65.0	,	0.59	,
TOTALS	18° 11/16'98	, m.a	3.36/2.54	2.54	1.40/1.13	13	,	TOTAL TOTAL TARBA	TOTAL COST/FLIGHT - 0.59 IMASA	•	TOTAL TOTAL COST/FLIGHT DOD	0.59
	TOTAL NON-F	TOTAL NON-RECURRING WASA	28.31/12.74	η <i>L</i> -2.			TOTAL NON-R	TOTAL NON-RECURRING DOD	3.36/2.54			

COST DATA: 1 STAGE, ROUND TRIP, AUTOMONY LEVEL 2, 3 FLITS/YR.

NASA NASA DOD PLICHT TEST OFFENTIONS (NON-HECHRETHS) NASA DOD OFFENTIONS FOR FLIGHT (ISSUERAL SOUTH) NASA DOD OFFENTIONS FOR FLIGHT (ISSUERAL SOUTH) NASA DOD OFFENTIONS FOR FLIGHT (ISSUERAL SOUTH)							M\$						
MASA MASA MASA DOD DOD MASA MASA DOD DOD DOD OWITS IS DOD DOD OWITS IS DOD DOD OWITS IS D			DDTOE	(NOM-RECURRIN	G)	124	LIGHT TEST OPER	VIIONS (NON-RI	SCURRING)		PERATIONS PR	R FLIGHT (REC	RRR THG)
3.08/0.98 4.25/2.06 1.30/0 1.59/2.02 0.37/0.043 0.69/0.11 0.15 0.13 0.13 0.13 0.13 0.13 0.13 0.13 0.13		WASA	NASA CONTR'R	1001	DOD CONTR'R	NASA	MASA CONTR'R	DOD	DOD CONTR'R		NASA CONTR'R	000	DOD COMPTR'R
0.22/0.065 0.37/0.24 0.067/0 0.20/0.28 0.043/0 0.087/0 0.087/0 0.15/0.043 0.022/0 0.043/0 0.043/0 0.047/0.022 0.057/0.023 0.022/0 0.17/0.022 0.023/0.13 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.042 0.04	MINS ION PLANSTING	3.08/0.98	4.25/2.86	1.30/0	1.50/2.02	0.37/0.043		•	'	0.13	ı	0.13	
0.15/0.043 0.22/0.15 0.22/0 0.17/0.24 0.067/0 0.17/0.022 - 0.023 - 0.023 26.347.39 25.39/9.06 4.84/3.25 1.61/0 1.87/4.41 0.5/0.043 0.95/0.13 - 0.42 0.42 26.547.39 26.547.39 26.547.39 26.547.30 26.542 27.042 26.542 26.542 27.043 26.542 26.542 27.043 26.542 26.542 27.042 26.542 27.043 26.542 27.043 26.542 27.043 26.542 27.043 26.542 27.043 26.542 27.043 26.542 27.043 26.542 27.043 26.542 26.542 27.043 26.542 26.542 26.542 26.542 26.542 26.542 26.542 26.542 26.542 26.542 26.542 26.542 26.542 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543 26.543	FLIGHT CONTROL	0.22/0.065		0/290.0	0.20/0.28	0.043/0	0/280.0		1	0.15		0.15	**************************************
23.59/9.06 4.84/3.25 1.61/0 1.87/4.41 0.5/0.043 0.95/0.13	FLIGHT	0.15/0.043	0.22/0.15	0/22.0	0.17/0.24	0,780.0	0.17/0.082			0.023		0.023	• •
23.39/9.06 4.84/3.25 1.61/0 1.87/4.41 0.5/0.043 0.95/0.13 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42 . 0.42	FLEGRET	26,347,39	ŧ		1	,	1.			o.12	•	वा:0	
28.63/12.33 3.48/4.41 1.4:5/0.17 COST/FLIGHT 0.42 COST/FLIGHT	TOTALS	23.09/9.06		1.61/0	1.87/4.41	0.5/0.043	0.95/0.13			24.0	,	a ₄ ·o	
	TOTALS	28.63	/12.33 /	3.45	3/4.41	2 F 1 F 2 F 2 F 2 F 2 F 2 F 2 F 2 F 2 F	/0.17		OT /TBOD	1	TOTAL COST/FLI	1	\

TOTAL NON-RECURRING DOD 3.48/4.41

TOTAL NON-RECURRING NASA

30.08/12.50

COST DATA: 1 STAGE, ROUND TRIP, AUTONOMY LEVEL 3, 3 FLIS/YR. TABLE 6,4,4,15-7

		NON- RE	RECURRING, \$ M		RECURRING, \$ M
		DDT&E	FLT TEST	TOTAL	OPS PER FLE
			0195	NON-RECURRING	
NASA	MISSION PIAN	5.99/3.14	0.86/0.13	6.85/3.27	0.11
	FLF CONTROL	1.37/0.74	0.29/0.04	1.66/0.78	0.35
	FLT EVAL.	0.37/0.19	0.26/0.022	0.63/0.21	0.023
	FLF SOFTWARE	19.18/7.54	!	19.18/7.54	0.11
	TOTALS	26.91/11.61	1.41/0.19	28.32/11.80	0.59
DOD	MISSION PLAN	2.27/1.65	ŀ	2.27/1.65	0.11
	FLF CONTROL	0.70/0.65	5	0.70/0.65	0.35
	FLT EVAL.	0.39/0.24	1	0.39/0.24	0.023
	FLT SOFTWARE	-	-	1	0.11
- -	TOTALS	3.36/2.54	1	3.36/2.54	0.59
	<u> </u>				

' PAGE 6.4- 93

		NON-R	NON-RECURRING, &M		RECURRING, \$M
		DDT&E	FLT TEST OPS	TOTAL NON-RECURRING	OPS PER FLT
NASA	MISSION PIAN	7.33/3.84	1.06/0.15	8.39/3.99	0.13
	FLT CONTROL	0.59/0.31	0.13/0	0.72/0.31	0.15
	FLT EVAL.	0.37/0.19	0.26/0.022	0.63/0.21	0.023
	FLT SOFTWARE	20.34/7.99	!	20.34/7.99	0.12
	TOTALS	28.63/12.33	1,45/0,17	30.08/12.50	0,42
QQ	MISSION PLAN	2.80/2.02	1	2.80/2.02	0.13
	FLT CONTROL	0.29/0.28	1	0.29/0.28	0,15
	FLT EVAL.	0.39/0.24	1	0.39/0.24	0.023
	FLT SOFTWARE	-	1	6	0.12
	TOTALS	3.48/2.54	:	3.48/2.54	0,42

PAGE 6.4- 94

6.4.4.16 Application of Complexity Factors to Baseline Costs

Baseline costs are shown in Tables 6.4.4.15-7 and 6.4.4.15-8 for the 1 stage round trip mission using autonomy level 3 at a flight frequency of 3 flts/yr. The next step is to obtain costs for the other types of flights. This is done by multiplying the baseline costs shown in Tables 6.4.4.15-7 & 6.4.4.15-8 by the following ratio of complexity factors,

Complexity Factor for Selected Type of Flt , where the complexity factor Complexity Factor for Round Trip (117)

for each type of flight is given in Table 6.2.5-1. The results of this step are the costs given in Tables 6.4.4.16-1 through 6.4.4.16-3. These are the tables which are applied to a particular configuration - option.

SYMBOLS

D	-	1 STAGE <u>DEPLOYS</u> PL
DK	-	1 STAGE <u>DEPLOYS</u> PL - <u>AKS</u>
DE	-	1 STAGE <u>DEPLOYS</u> PL. TUG IS <u>EXPENDED</u>
MD	-	1 STAGE MULTI-DEPLOYS (2 PL)
MDK	-	1 STAGE MULTI-DEPLOYS (2 PL - AKS)
R	-	1 STAGE RETRIEVES PL OR RETRIEVAL DELAYED PL OR PL-DKS
RT	-	1 STAGE <u>DEPLOYS</u> PL AND <u>RETRIEVES</u> PL
RTK	-	1 STAGE <u>DEPLOYS</u> PL - <u>AKS</u> AND <u>RETRIEVES</u> PL - <u>DKS</u>
DN	-	1 STAGE <u>DEPLOYS</u> PL AND <u>RETRIEWAL</u> DELAYS PL.
DKN	-	1 STAGE <u>DEPLOYS</u> PL - <u>AKS</u> AND <u>RETRIEVAL</u> DELAYS PL.
5 D	-	2 STAGES <u>DEPLOY</u> PL, USING SLING - SHOT TECHNIQUE. 1ST STAGE DEPLOYS 2ND STAGE AND RETURNS. 2ND STAGE DEPLOYS PL AND RETURNS
2 RT	-	2 STAGES <u>DEPLOY</u> PL AND <u>RETRIEVE</u> PL, USING REVERSE SLING-SHOT TECHNIQUE. <u>IST STAGE</u> DEPLOYS PL AND RETRIEVES PL AND ORBITS. 2ND STAGE RETRIEVES 1ST STAGE AND RETURNS.
SO	-	1 STAGE <u>SORTIE</u> : CARRIES PL TO MISSION ORBIT, RE-MAINS WITH PL THROUGHOUT MISSION, AND RETURNS WITH PL.
S .	-	1 STAGE SERVICES 1 OR MORE PL (2 PL). TYPE 1: REPLACED PART DISCARDED. TYPE 2: REPLACED PART BROUGHT BACK
MDN		1 Stage Multi-Deploys (2 PL) and Retrieval Delays PL.
N		1 Stage Retrieval Delays PL.
MDR		1 Stage Multi-Deploys (2 PL) and Retrieves PL.
2DE		2 Tandem Stages Deploy 1 PL. Both Stages are Expended.
2 M D		2 Stages Multi-Deploy FL, using Sling-Shot Technique. First Stage Deploys Second Stage and Returns. Second Stage Multi-Deploys (2 PL) and Returns.
2R		2 Stages Retrieve PL, using Reverse Sling-Shot Technique. First Stage Retrieves PL and Orbits. Second Stage Retrieve First Stage and Returns.

2 Stages Multi-Deploy (2 PL) and Retrieve PL, using Reverse Sling-Shot Technique. First Stage Multi-Deploys 2 PL and Retrieves

1 PL and Orbits. Second Stage Retrieves First Stage and Returns. PAGE 6.4-96

2MDR

PAGE 6.4- 97

NON-RECURRING FLIGHT OPERATIONS COST, AUTONOMY LEVEL 3

					en a conservadores de la composição de l	NON-R.	NON-RECURRING FL	IG-TL OPER	FLIGHT OPTRATIONS COST.	€9				
And the state of t	de es inche est e pas est passible des des passibles de la passible de la passibl	FI FI	DK DE	Ð	MDK	ρď	H	RTK	DN	DKN	r.S	X	2	2 MND
	MISSION PLANTING	4,30/2,25 5,53 2.90	2.90	5,22/2.74	7.68/4.03		5,99/3.14 8	8.75/4 59	6.44/2.4b	Professor (a.c. company) in the de desired company		2/0/+	i	\ \ \
a, deser,		1 1 55 0/ OB 0	d						, A		******	/ F.S / C.1		7.88/4.15 9.42/4.94
ין סייררן			00.07	C9.0/LI.II	56/911 50.0/411		1.5 //0.14 2.	2.00/1.08	1.52/0.82			1.73/0.94	 8	91.1/51.2 600
ייייי			90. 90.	0.32/0.17	941/024	my . Source	0.37/0.19 0,54/0,28 0.41 /0.21	154/0,28	0.41/0.21		er omgresse.	47/6,24	4 0.49/6.25	0.49/0.25 0.59/0.30
	FLIGHT SOFTWARE	13.77/5.41 17.71/6.96	6.96	16.72/6.5	16.72/6.57 24.59/9.67	en e	19.18/7.54 28.03/11.02 21.31	3.03/11.02	21.31/8.38		er nassag	24.26/9.	24.26/9.54 25.24/9.92 30,16/11.86	30,11/31,96
PREPAREMENTS OF SERVICE AND	TOTAL	19.24/8.3: 24.84/0.72	710.72	23.45/10,13	23.45/10,13 34.50/4.89	e e [∓] ., 	26.91/11.61 39.32/16.97 29.90/12.90	9.32/16.97	29.90/12.90		Market Scotland	34.04/4	3404/4.69 35.41/15.21 LOSS	12.21/18.74
······································	MISSION PLANNING	2.640.09 0.79/0.12	6.12	11.0/21.0	T1.0/01.1 11.0/25.17	Clean	0.86/0.13 1.26/	26/0.19	41.0/96.0 61.0/			11.0/0.16	0.16 1.13/0.17 1.3c / 30	136 / 30
ເລ	FLIGHT CONTROL	0.21/0.03.0.27/0.034	40.034	0.25/6.03	0.25/0.035 0.37/0.051		440.0/28.0.380.0/24.0 40.0/82.0	142/0.058	0.32/0.044		e comunica	0.37/0	10/201 10 34 A SC 1200	30/20
A PERGHT TEST	FLIGHT EVALUATION	0.19/0.0160,24	700	0.23/6.0	0.23/6.019 0.33/0.028	er e	0.26/02/038/0.082	38 6.082	100/50		** - *- *-	0.27	0.0/21 0.00/00/00/00/00/00/00/00/00/00/00/00/00	0,46/0.06
OHOTT GHAN	HOWELDON LINETING	6/0/0				e agent at the first			77.0				70.0/15.00	50.0/11.0
		10/0/01/20/	7 7	0/0	0 0		0	0	0		. 4	•	0/0	0,
The state of the s	MISSION PLANTER	TIPACE OF 1750 H	11.7	1. 25 /0.16	1.25/0.16 1.80/0.25		7 711/0/11-1	80,0	1,57/0,208	And the control of th		1.79/0.2	52.0/58:142.0	2.22/0.23
	COMMON TOTAL	(20,000,000)	70.5/	5,97/2,84	5.97/2.85 8.79/4.19	~~~	72,5	9,01/4,78	7.61/3.63		•	8,67/4,14	402	4.3/17.01 DE.H
TCTAL	THE TOTAL CONTROL	11/0/26 1.55/0/1/	7.0	1,45/0.69	1,45/0.68 2.13/1.00		1,66/0,78:2,	2,43/1.14	1.84/0.87			2,10/6,99	2.19	2.61/1.23
NON-RECURRING		6.0/85.0 51.0/57.0	61.0	0.55/0.16	0.55/0.18 0.81/0.27	·	0,63/0,21 0,92/0,31	18,0/29.	0.70/0.22			7000	60 / 600	7 / 00
	FLICHT SOFTWARE	38.9/11.11 14.5/17.81	96.36	16.72/c.S	16.72/6.57 24.59/9.67		19.18/7.54 20.02/11.05		53/0/		حدود بد	0.00/0.21 0.45	8.	2.0
	TOTAL					e reter o en gen			8:3/15:17			54'56/4'S	24.26/45.54 25.24/9.92	30.16/11.86
	MISSION FLANNTES	1.63/2.69 2.10/1.52	1.52	1.78/1#1	1.98/1.44 2.91/2.12	7	2.27/165 225/	111 4/66	7 - 7 - 2 -	The state of the s	,	7-06		
	FLIGHT CONTROL	0.50/0:47 3.65/0.60	09.0/	0.61/0.57	0.61/0.57 0.90/0.83		0.70/0.65	26.0/ 0	50.1 4 5.1		; 	017/10.7		s'+8/2'2d
DDT&E	FLICHT EVALUATION	0.28/0.17 0.36/0.22	0.22	0.34/0.2	0.34/0.21 0.50/0.31		0.39/0.24	7	0,10/0,12		· · · · ·	70.0/10.0		70/1/01:1
entropy of the	FLIGHT SOFTWARE	0/0 0/0	Ö	0/0	5 / 6	rener e		CS:0//	× ,			~~	9 0.51/0.32 0.61/0.35	0.61/0.35
o see a see	TOTAL		.		3 3 3			0	0 \ 0		يردين معوفها	0	0/0	0/0
	MISSION PLANNING	0,0					remember and the second	And describe the state of the state of	Term Britis is at the desirably waterpart and the second					
	FLIGHT CONTROL	.0/0		المعدد بعد يادين د .	1 - • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	e tresura.			······································		•		properties of	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
FLIGHT TEST OPERATIONS	FLIGHT EVALUATION	0/0											in a factoria	
	FLIGHT SOFTWARE	0/0			Arriva (1994)	* *	er runger.	napode praece	· se mineral	👊	ng aka sen -			<u> </u>
	TOTAL	0/0			Professional Control			n are table as	Y wat only				erene e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	
······································	MISSION PLANNING	The second secon	***		April 1									-
i L	FLIGHT CONTROL		••	a physica file			رف ۱۹۰ بنایت	maire var	production (second	THE ST		marks	The sample	
NOW-RECURRING	FLIGHT EVALUATION	SAME	AS	140	71 €									
· span · ·	FILIGHT SOFTWARE	• 0		- 1984 in 18	in the second	eli, Bregor	o de descripción de la constanción de la constan	بهمدو ۱۹۰	Pagalak alay y	and the second		dir in		<u> </u>
And the second s	TOTAL			****			o Bernija e i	* #***********************************	, - 	-		, sija ka		Trans Allegand
7 402	NORMALIZED COMPLEXITY F.	0.7179	0.9221 0,2735	5 0.8718	1.282.1	26%0	(.0000	1,4615	1111	A C C C		,-		
) }		1, 4735		0594	1,3162	32CS-1

TABLE 6,44.16-3 RECURRING FLIGHT OPERATIONS COST, 3 FLIS/YR

								3	: →					
		А	¥	DE.	Q.	ğ	æ	E	ROK	X	DKC	8	ZPRT	8
AUTONOMY	MISSION FLAN	0.079	0.10	0.030	0.096	0.14	0.085	וניס	91.0	5.				1
LEVEL 3	FLT CONTROL	0.25	8	, S	7	4	3	35.0		2 00	# T. C	0.12	9 5	0 0
	TANCE DIST		}	3	_	<u>-</u>		S.	1	6.5	; ;	8	3	77.0
	FUT EVAL.	0.017	0.021	0.0063	0.020	0.029	0.018	0.023	0.034	0.026	0.029	0.026	0.033	0.014
	FLT SOFTWARE	0.079	0.10	0.030	960.0	0.14	0.085	0.11	0.16	0.12	0.14	0.12	0.16	0.067
	TOTAL	0.39	0.51	0.15	94.0	٥.7 م	o.	0.55	0.80	0.61	0.70	0.61	0.79	0.33
								;						
AUTONOMY	NAME OF TAXABLE PARTY.	0.093	0.12	0.036	0.11	0.17	0.10	0.13	0.19	0.14	0.17	0.14	0.10	0.070
LEVEL 2	FLT CONTROL	0,11	0,14	0,043		6: 19	31.0	0.15	2,22	0,17	0,19	0,17	0.22	.0
	FLT EVAL.	0.017	0.021	0.0063	0.020	0.029	0.018	0.023	3.034	0.086	0.020	90.0	0.033	4100
-	PLIT SOFTWATE	0.086	п.°	0.033	0.10	0.15	0.090	0.12	9.18	0.13	0.15	5	7.	
	TOTAL	0.29	0.37	0.11		0.51	. v.	0,0	92.	3	6.5	77.0	17.0	5 6
AUTONOMY	MISSION PLAN	0.079	0.10	0.030		0.14	0.085	ο.υ	0.16	0.19	41.0	0.00	31.0	700
LEVEL 3	FLT CONTROL	0.25	0.32	969	0.31	0,45	0.87	0,35	0,51	0,39	0.45	0.39	9 2	0.2
	FLT EVAL.	0.017	0.021	0.0063		0.029	0.018	0.023	0.034	0.026	0.089	0.026	0.033	. 0
	PLE: BOPTWARE	0.0mg	0.10	0.03		17.0	0.085	0.11	0.16	0.12	0.14	0.12	0.16	0.067
	TOTAL	0.39	٠٠.51	0.15	94.0	n.0	o. kg	0.55	0.80	0.61	0.70	0.61	0.79	0.33
AUTO NOMY	MISSION PLAN	0.093	0.12	0.036	0.11	0.17	0.10	0.13	0,0	(,		-		
LEVEL 2	FIT CONTROL	0.11	0.14	0.041	0.13	0.19	21.0	0.15	0.22	0.17	0.19	0.17	3 8	90.0
	FLT EVAL	0.017	0.021	0.0063		0.020	0.018	0.023	0.034	960		700		
	FLT SOFTWARE	0.086	0.11	0.033		0.15	0.092	0.12	0.18	0.13	20.0	20.0	25.0	0.0I4
	TOTAL	0.29	0.37			0.51		Of to	α,	7 3	1 6	7 -	· ·	5.0.0 5.0.0
					-	1	5	}	?	;	7	÷ † †	25.0	0.24

TABLE 6,44.16-6 RECURRING FLIGHT OPERATIONS COST, 3 FLES/YR (CONTINUATION)

NUMBER OF PLAN 1.14 1.68 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15	MISSION PLAN							188C	URRING	FLT OPS	RECURLING FILE OPS COST \$	×					
MISSION FIAN	MISSION FIAN	- [NGM	z	MOR	S (2 PL)							_	-	T
FITE CONTEND.	FIT CONTROL - 4442642 FIT EVAL. - 029017027 - 1408313 TOTAL - 1609615 FIT CONTROL - 191118 FIT EVAL. - 029017027 FIT EVAL. - 191118 FIT EVAL. - 191118 FIT EVAL. - 1011027 FIT EVAL. - 101118 FIT EVAL. - 101118 FIT CONTROL - 1408313 FOTAL MISSION FIAN1609615 FIT EVAL. - 101118 FIT EVAL. - 101110 FIT EVAL. - 101111 FIT EVAL. - 1011 FIT EVAL. -		AUTORONO	MISSION PLAN	η τ .	883	ä	.16	-							-	_
FIT EVAL029017027 FIT SOFTWARE14 .08313 TOTAL08313 FIT CONTROL191118 FIT EVAL029017027 FOR SOFTWARE15027 FOR SOFTWARE1408313 FOR SOFTWARE1408313 FOR SOFTWARE1408313 FOR SOFTWARE1408313 FOR SOFTWARE1408313 FOR SOFTWARE1408313 FOR SOFTWARE1609615 FIT CONTROL191118 FIT EVAL029017027 FIT SOFTWARE1509014 TOTAL	FIT EVAL029017027 FIT SOFTWARE14 .08313 TOTAL08313 FIT CONTROL191118 FIT EVAL029017027 FOR SOFTWARE15027027 FOR SOFTWARE1408313 FOT SOFTWARE1509015 FIT CONTROL191118 FIT SOFTWARE1509014 TOTAL		LEVEL 3	FLT CONTROL	7.	8	-42	Š			·		 				
### SOFTMARE	######################################			FLT EVAL.	•020	-017	.027	-033	·····								
######################################	######################################			FLT SOFTWARE	41.	*083	.13	.16									
	HISSIGN FIAN .16 .096 .15 FLE CONTROL .19 .11 .18 FLE EVAL .029 017 .027 FLE SOFTWARE .15 /090 .14 FLE CONTROL .44 .26 .42 FLE BVAL .029 .017 .027 FLE BVAL .14 .063 .13 FLE CONTROL .14 .063 .13 FLE CONTROL .14 .063 .15 FLE CONTROL .14 .063 .15 FLE CONTROL .19 .11 .18 FLE CONTROL .19 .11 .18 FLE CONTROL .029 .017 .027 FLE CONTROL .19 .11 .18 FLE CONTROL .15 .090 .14 TOTAL .029 .15			TOTAL			····	···-,	******								
FLE CONTROL	FLE CONTROL .19 .11 .18 FLE CONTROL .19 .11 .18 FLE EVAL. .029 017 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027 .027	1														,	
FLE CONTROL 19	FLE CONTROL 19 11 18 18 19 10 19 11 10 10 10 10 10 10		AUTOROBUT	MZSSION PIAN	.16	860	.15	-19	-	-							Т
FIE EVAL029017027 FEE SOFTMARE15 /09014 TOTAL08313 FUT CONTROL4408313 FUT SOFTWARE1408313 FOTAL	FIG EVAL. 15 (1990 1.14 TOTAL MISSION PIAN FIT CONTROL FIT SUALN MISSION PIAN M		LEVEL 2	FLT CONTROL	.19	7	91.	8									
FUE SOFTMARE TOTAL MISSION PIAN FLE CONTROL FLE EVAL, FOTAL MISSION PIAN MISSION PIAN MISSION PIAN MISSION PIAN FLE CONTROL 19 11 18 707AL 10 10 11 11 118 707AL	### SOFTMARE .15 /090 .14 TOTAL			FLT EVAL.	•020	017	.027	.033							···.		
MISSION PIAN .14 .083 .13 FIT CONTROL .14 .26 .42 FIT SOTTARE .14 .083 .13 FOTAL .16 .098 .15 FIT CONTROL .16 .098 .15 FIT CONTROL .19 .11 .18 FIT SOFTWARE .15 .090 .14 TOTAL	MISSION PIAN .14 .083 .13 FIT CONTROL .14 .083 .13 FIT SOFTWRE .14 .083 .13 FOTAL .16 .098 .15 FIT CONTROL .16 .098 .15 FIT CONTROL .19 .11 .18 FIT EVAL029 .017 .027 FIT SOFTWARE .15 .090 .14		-	PLE SOFTHARE	21.	86	₹.	-17	-	 -							
MISSION FIAN .14 .083 .13 FIT CONTROL .44 .26 .42 FIT BVAL, .029 .017 .027 FIT SOFTWARE .14 .083 .13 FOTAL .16 .096 .15 FIT CONTROL .19 .11 .18 FIT EVAL029 .017 .027 FIT SOFTWARE .15 .090 .14 TOTAL	MISSION FIAN .14 .083 .13 FIL CONTROL .44 .26 .42 FIL BVAL, .029 .017 .027 FIL SOFTWARE .14 .083 .13 FOTAL .16 .098 .15 FIL CONTROL .19 .11 .18 FIL SOFTWARE .15 .090 .17 FIL SOFTWARE .15 .090 .14		•	TOTAL	•	***		بسبع				***					
NISSION PIAN .14 .083 .13 FILT CONTROL .444 .26 .42 FILT BORTHARE .14 .083 .13 FOTAL .16 .098 .15 FILT CONTROL .19 .11 .18 FILT SORTHARE .029 .017 .027 FILT SORTHARE .15 .090 .14 TOTAL .029 .017 .027 TOTAL .070 .14	NISSION PIAN .14 .083 .13 FIL CONTROL .44 .26 .42 FIL EVAL .029 .017 .027 FUR SOFTWARE .14 .083 .13 FOTAL .15 .19 .11 .18 FIL CONTROL .19 .11 .18 FIL EVAL .029 .017 .027 FUR SOFTWARE .15 .090 .14 TOTAL .15 .090 .14	- 1															
FIT CONTROL FIT BVAL. FIT SOFTWARE TOTAL MISSION PLAN FIT CONTROL FIT CONTROL FIT SOFTWARE TOTAL 11 18 FIT SOFTWARE TOTAL 12 19 11 18 FIT SOFTWARE TOTAL	FILE CONTROL FILE BVAL. -029 -017 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027 -027		AUTONOMY	MISSION PLAN	₹.	83	i.	-16								_	T-
FLT EVAL. .029 .017 .027 FLT SOFTWARE .14 .083 .13 TOTAL .16 .096 .15 FLT CONTROL .19 .11 .18 FLT SOFTWARE .029 .017 .027 FLT SOFTWARE .15 .090 .14 TOTAL .07 .14	FLT EVAL,029017027 FLT SOFTWARE14 .08313 FOTAL08415 FLT CONTROL191118 FLT CONTROL029017027 FLT SOFTWARE1509014 TOTAL		LEWEL 3	FLT CONTROL	₹.	92.	54.	.50									
FLIT SOFTWARE .14 .083 .13 TOTAL .16 .098 .15 MISSION PIAN .16 .098 .15 FLIT CONTROL .19 .11 .18 FLIT EVAL .029 .017 .027 FLIT SOFTWARE .15 .090 .14 TOTAL .07AL .14	### SOFTWARE .14 .083 .13 TOTAL MISSION PIAN .16 .098 .15 FLE CONTROL .19 .11 .18 FLE EVAL029 .017 .027 FUE SOFTWARE .15 .090 .14		-	FLT EVAL.	•029	.017	720.	.033									<u> </u>
FOTAL MISSION PIAN .16 .098 .15 FLE CONTROL .19 .11 .18 FLE EVAL029 .017 .027 FLE SOFTWARE .15 .090 .14 TOTAL	FUZE CONTROL .16 .098 .15 FUZE CONTROL .19 .11 .18 FUZE EVAL029 .017 .027 FUZE SOFTWARE .15 .090 .14			FLT SOFTWARE	ήτ.	.083	સં	97.									
MISSION FLAN .16 .098 .15 FLI CONTROL .19 .11 .18 FLI EVAL .029 .017 .027 FLI SOFTWARE .15 .090 .14 TOTAL	MISSION FIAN .16 .096 .15 FIL CONTROL .19 .11 .18 FIL EVAL029 .017 .027 FIL SOFTWARE .15 .090 .14 TOTAL	1		TOTAL	***************************************					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					····		
FLT CONTROL .19 .11 .18 FLT EVAL029 .017 .027 FLT SOFTWARE .15 .090 .14 TOTAL	FLT CONTROL .19 .11 .18 FLT EVAL029 .017 .027 FLT SOFTWARE .15 .090 .14 TOTAL		AUTONOMY	MISSION PLAN	.16	860	ži.	19	-	-						-	_
.020. 710. 920. 11. 090. 31.	720. 710. 920. 41. 090. 31.		LEVEL 2	FLT CONTROL	61.	ij		8									
. 15	.15 .090 .14			FLT EVAL.	620-	.017		.033									
			-	FIR SOFTWARE	21.5	86.		71.0									
				TOTAL					·····								

1.2650 0.7521 1.1880 1.4359

6.4.4.17 Network Operations Costs

Remote Site Costs - DOD

The Remote Sites in the AFSCF network includes 3 Dual Tracking Stations and 4 Single Tracking Stations. Operationally, the Remote Station team is directed by the Operations Controller who operates a Station Operators Console where status and station configuration are displayed visually. The Operations Controller is in voice communication with the appropriate Controller in the assigned Mission Control Complex at the STC. Each site is time shared by TUG, Payloads and Shuttle. Scheduling of Remote Site Time is directed from the STC. Costs are then shared on a time usage basis.

\$ = # Men at Site x Flight Time x Duty Factor x Rate

Additional costs should be charged for training each Controller team at:

\$ = Men x Training Time x Rate

o Remote Site Costs - NASA

A similar approach utilized above to cost DOD will be used for NASA remote sites.

6.4.5 Cost Data Sheets

Tables 6.4.4.16-1 through 6.4.4.16-3 are used to obtain cost data for a selected configuration - option. A description of the procedure is given for a configuration which evolves, namely 310 - 310RE, Option 3A. The processing for the other programs which evolve is similar. In the case of the programs which do not evolve, the procedure is a reduced version.

Recurring Costs

Recurring costs are computed initially as shown in Table 6.4.5-1, separated into 2 parts: Level 3 (1980, 81, 82) and Level 2 (1983 through 1990). In this table, the number of flights in each flight-type category is taken from the capture analysis and the costs per flight for mission planning, flight control, flight evaluation, and flight software are taken from the reference cost tables (Tables 6.4.4.1 through 6.4.4.16-3). The costs per flight are then multiplied by the nos. of flights to get total costs.

The next step is to compute costs for the year 1983 at autonomy level 2, which is shown at the top of Table 6.4.5-2. In the lower half of Table 6.4.5-2, the 1983 autonomy Level 2 costs are added to the 1980, 81, 82 autonomy level 3 costs from Table 6.4.5-1 to get the recurring costs for the initial configuration.

Similarly, the 1983 autonomy level 2 costs are subtracted from the 1983 through 1990 antonomy level 2 costs from Table 6.4.5-1. The results are brought to Table 6.4.5-3, where adjustments are made to account for the number of flights per year being different than the baseline level of 3 per year. The recurring manpower requirements per flight (mission planning, flight control, + flight evaluation) as a function of the no. of flts/yr. are shown in Fig. 6.4.5-1.

Nonrecurring Costs

With regard to nonrecurring costs, the appropriate data from Reference Tables 6.4.4 through 6.4.4.16-3 are inserted into Table 6.4.5-4. For the initial configuration Mission Planning DDT&E, the first row of numbers, 6.39/3.35 represent costs for PAGE 6.4-102

the highest complexity factor type of flight flown in the autonomy level 2 year 1983, in this case, a multi-deploy. The next row of cost numbers, 5.22/2.74 is for the highest complexity - factor type of flight flown in the antonomy level 3 years 1980, 81 and 82. The next row is obtained by taking for pre-IOC, the level 3 no. 5.22 and for post-IOC, the post-IOC level 2 no. 3.35 plus the difference between the pre-IOC nos. 6.39 and 5.22. The same procedure is used for the other categories under initial configuration DDT&E or Flt. Test, with the one exception being in flight control where both level 3 nos. (2nd row) are taken for the 3rd row.

In the case of the evolved configuration mission planning DDT&E, the top row 9.27/4.86 is for the highest complexity factor type of flight flown in the years 1984 through 1990. The 2nd row 6.39/3.35 is the same as the first row under initial configuration mission planning DDT&E, i.e., level 2 1983. The 3rd row 2.88/1.51 is the difference between the 1st and 2nd rows. The other sets are done in the same way for the evolved configuration DDT&E or flight test.

Using the procedures described above, costs were obtained for the 6 programs and are summarized in Tables 6.4.5.1-1 through 6.4.5.4-4.

TABLE 6.4.5-1

COMPIGURATION 310 - 3A - 310 RE - 3A

10c Dec '79/Dec '83

No.			-									RECURRING	NG FLE	O.BS	COST SE									
This continue			!				ATENOM	ł	i i				-					AUTO	1 1	1 1				
No.		THY DE	NO		18	15th / 101 th	10101	1	1	II.	COST		-	₽		Sos	r/FLT				1	1		
No. Color		FILE	FLTS	멎		E	K	ĮĮ.	9		E	┝		<u> </u>	<u>a</u>		E	F3	TOL	МР	FC	FE	82	TOL
No.		۴	9	0.070	83	0.017	0.079	1	1	┼	-	├-	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		ı		<u> </u>	0.29	2.05	2,42	0.37	1.89	6.38
Name		· §	- 80		0.31	0.020													0.35	2.42	2.86	††•°0	2.80	7.70
Name	Z) <u>*</u>	۵ م		960.0	0.0063										0.041 0			п. п.	0.54	0.62	0.095	0.50	1.65
National Column		×	0	' '	•	•		,	,	•									05.0	0.29	0.33	0.051	0.27	° 8
Name	∢				,	,			,				_						#.º	5.18	6.59	%.0	18.4	16.28
No.		i ĝ			•		,	,	1	•									0.51	0.32	0.38	0.058	0.30	1.02
No.	ß	, P	, ,	1		ı	,	,	•	•	1								0.31	5.70	48.9	1.03	5.24	17.67
No.		4 5	, ,			ı	ı	,	,	•				_					0,40	2.86	3.30	0.51	2.64	8.80
Totals 16	¥		> 0	•	,	ı	,	ı	,			ı							0.48	9.60	0.72	п.º	0.56	1.8
TOTAL STATE OF THE			, ,							_	_	•		c		•	,	,		,	,		•	•
No. COCCY/FILE 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.30		%	0	,			,	1				1		······										
VVE. COST/TITE 1.50 h.11 0.27 1.30 0.29 3.00 0.29 1.40 20 0.03 0.11 0.01 0.02 0.29 0.29 1.20 0.02 0.11 0.01 0.02 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.20 0.20 0.20 0.20 0.20 0.20 0.20 0.20 0.20 0.20 0.20 0.20 0.20 0.20 0.20 0.20 0.20 0.20 0.20 0.20 0.20 0.20 0.20 0.20 0.20 0.20 0.20 0.20 0.20 0.20 0.20 0.20 0.20 0.20 0.20 0.20 0.20 0.20 0.20 0.20 0.20 0.20 0.20							(highes	د ر	8	- NASA I	evel 3)						2	hest C.F		for MASA	Level	ପ		
AVE. COST/FIE. 1. C.		o to to to	7.						30					ağ						19.96	13.76		14.81	8. 8
D 12 0.079 0.25 0.017 0.079 0.25 0.04 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.		AVE COST/FIE	1)						-							,		
1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0		AVE. COOL/FIE																						
No.		F	25	0.079	6.85	0.017	0.079		9.98	3.8			89.1	•			.017	980.0	0.29	1.86	2.80	ŧ,	1.72	5.80
No. 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5		· §	4	0.006	0.31	0.00	960.0		0.38	1.24			-8 12				80.	0.10	0.35	3.19	3.77	0.58	2.9	10.15
No. 1		2 2		<u>}</u>	, ,					1			٠.		,	•		,	,	0	0	0	0	0
Note Column Col	А	2 2	· c		•	1	ı	,	ı			•					710.	0.090	0.30	0.20	0.52	0.034	81.	09.0
MON 0			· c	ı	•	•		,	,	,	-	•	,				930.	0.13	74.0	1.68	10.S	.31	1.56	5.28
Name	0	, E	· c	·	•	1	•	1	ı	,	'		,				,	,	,	0	0	0	0	0
NOTE 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0		, r		,	,	•	,	ı	ı	•	•	•	,		9		9.01	0.09	0.31	3.8	4.56	8.	3.50	11.78
Secolar Colorary	Q	£	0	'	•	ı	ı	ı	ı	,		•					.023	व:0	0.40	5.07	5.85	8.0	¥.68	15.60
SO 0 + 0.073 0.014 0.073 0.24 0.36 0.36 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.014 0.073 0.24 0.36 0.36 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.35 0.29 0.29 0.35 0.29 0.29 0.35 0.29 0.35 0.29 0.35 0.29 0.35 0.29 0.35 0.29 0.35 0.29 0.35 0.29 0.35 0.29 0.35 0.29 0.35 0.29 0.35 0.29 0.35 0.29 0.35 0.29 0.35 0.29 0.35 0.29 0.35 0.29 0.35 0.29 0.35 0.29 0.35 0.29 0.35 0.29 0.35 0.29 0.35 0.29 0.35 0.29 0.35 0.29 0.35 0.29 0.35 0.29 0.35 0.29 0.35 0.29 0.35 0.29 0.35 0.29 0.35 0.29 0.35 0.29 0.35 0.29 0.35 0.29 0.35 0.29 0.35 0.29 0.35 0.29 0.35 0.29 0.35 0.29 0.35 0.29 0.35 0.29 0.35 0.29 0.35 0.29 0.35 0.29 0.35 0.29 0.35 0.29 0.25 0.25 0.25 0.25 0.25 0.25 0.25 0.25		MDRT	0		•	,	1	,	ı	,			•	•	ı		1	1		0	0	0	0	0
Totals 16 (highest C.F = ND for DOD, Level 3) Totals 16 (highest C.F. is DN for DOD, Level 2) 1.33 4.24 0.28 1.33 6.60 1444 COST/FIR		8	0	'	•	'	,	·	,	,	· · ·	•	ı		620.	0.091	410.0	0.073	0.24	ĸ	0.36	950.	.29	8
Totals 16 (highest C.F. = ND for IOD, Level 3) (highest C.F. is DN for DOb, Level 2) 1.33 4.24 0.28 1.33 6.60 144														<u></u>										
Totals 16 (highest C.F = ND for DOD, Level 3) Totals 16 (highest C.F = ND for DOD, Level 3) COST/FIF																	- 	1		2	Lotto	-		
Totals 16 1.33 4.24 0.28 1.33 6.60 144 16.12 19.00 2.90 14.83 cost/Fif							(pigh	st C.F		or DOD		<u> </u>					-	diese ct	87	7	Tever.	<u> </u>		
AVE. COST/FIE		Totals	16						1.33	4.2t				141						16.12	19.00	8.	14.83	50.17
		AVE. COST/FLE									_•				-									

TABLE 6.4.5-2

LEVEL 2 1983

310-3A -- 310RE-3A

,	M	37		COST	/FLT		- 	TOTAL C	OST	
	Type of Flt.	No. Flts	MP	FC	FΕ	FS	MP	FC	FE	FS
NASA	D MD	3 9	.093 .11	.11 .13	.017	.086 0.1	.28 .99	•33 1•17	.051 .18	.26 .90
					T	OTALS	1.27	1.50	•23	1.16
DOD	D MD SO	6 8 1	.093 .11 .079	.11 .13 .091	.017 .02 .014	.086 .10 .073	.56 .88 .079	.66 1.04 .091	.10 .16 .014	•52 •80 •073
					TO	TALS	1.52	1.79	•27	1.39

						CON	FIGURA	TION					
	I	nitia	al 31	0 -	- 3A				Evo	lved 31	ORE	-3A	
	MP		FC		FE		FS	MP		FC		FE	FS
NASA Level 3	1.30	1	4.17		.27		1.30	19.96		23.76		3.62	18.41
Level 2,1983+	1.27	+]	1.50	+	.23	+	1.16	- 1.27	_	1.50	-	•23	- 1.16
Total	2.57		5.67		0.50		2.46	18.69	-	25.26		3.39	17.25
DOD Level 3	1.33		4.24		.28		1.33	16.12		19.00		2.90	14.83
Level 2,1983+	1.52	+]	1.79	+	.27	+	1.39	- 1.52	_	1.79	-	.27	- 1.39
Total	2.85	6	6.03		•55		2.72	14.6		20.79		2.63	13.44

	NC) FLTS
	Initial Configuration	Evolved Configuration
NASA	28	172
DOD	31	129

NO. YRS

RECURRING FLT OPS COST, \$M

310RE-3A	(12/18)(18.69) = 12.33	(9/35)(25.26)+(26/35)(12/18)(25.26)=18.68	(12/18)(3.39)=2.23	17.25	64.05	(12/18)(14.6)=9.63	(9/35)(20.79)+(26/35)(12/18)(20.79)=15.37	(12/18)2.13 = 1.73	13.44	40.17	15 MEN/FLT 310-3A 12 MEN/FLT 310-3A 310-3A 310-3A 310-3A 310-3A 310RE-3A
310-3A	(15/18)(2.57) = 2.13	(9/35)(5.67)+(26/35)(15/18)(5.67)=3.45	(15/18)(0.5) = .41	2.46	8.45	(15/18)(2.85)=2.36	(9/35)(6.03)+(26/35)(15/18)(6.03)=5.17	(15/18)(0.55)=.45	2.72	10.70	= 7 FLITS/YR AVERAGE = 24.6 FLITS/YR AVERAGE = 7.8 FLITS/YR AVERAGE = 18.4 FLITS/YR AVERAGE
,	MISSION PLANNING	FLICHT CONTROL	FLICHT EVALUATION	FLICHT SOFTWARE	TOTALS	MISSION PLANNING	FLICHT CONTROL	FLIGHT EVALUATION	FLIGHT SOFTWARE	TOTALS	NOTES: (1) NASA 28 FLTS/4 YRS NASA 172 FLTS/7 YRS DOD 31 FLTS/4 YRS DOD 129 FLTS/7 YRS
	z	¥	ď	¥		Ω	0	0			PAGE 6.4-10

310RE-3A 0.028 0.028 0.028 0.028 0.028 0.009 0 EVOLVED CONFIGURATION FLT TESTS (Autonomy Level 2) 1.34 0.42 0.42 0.16 0.11 0.33 0.10 0 IOC DEC 179/DEC 183 9.27 6.39 2.88 0.75 0.51 0.47 0.32 0.15 17.73 8.00 DDT&E NON-RECURRING FLT OPS COST, \$M 16.72/8.00 24.68/13.70 0.55/0.189 1.44/0.69 5.97/4.82 TOTAL INITIAL CONFIGURATION 310-3A. tonomy Level 3: 1980,81,82 113 30 016 035 019 019 0 FLT TESTS Autonomy Level 3: Autonomy Level 2: 3.35 2.74 4.52 4.52 0.65 0.65 0.65 1.7 1.7 1.7 1.3 8.00 CONFIGURATION 310-3A - 310RE-3A 6.39 5.22 5.22 0.51 1.19 1.19 0.32 0.32 17.73 16.62 23.45 FLIGHT EVALUATION MISSION PLANNING FLIGHT SOFTWARE FLICHT CONTROL TOTAL

0.25/0.079

8.00/3.14

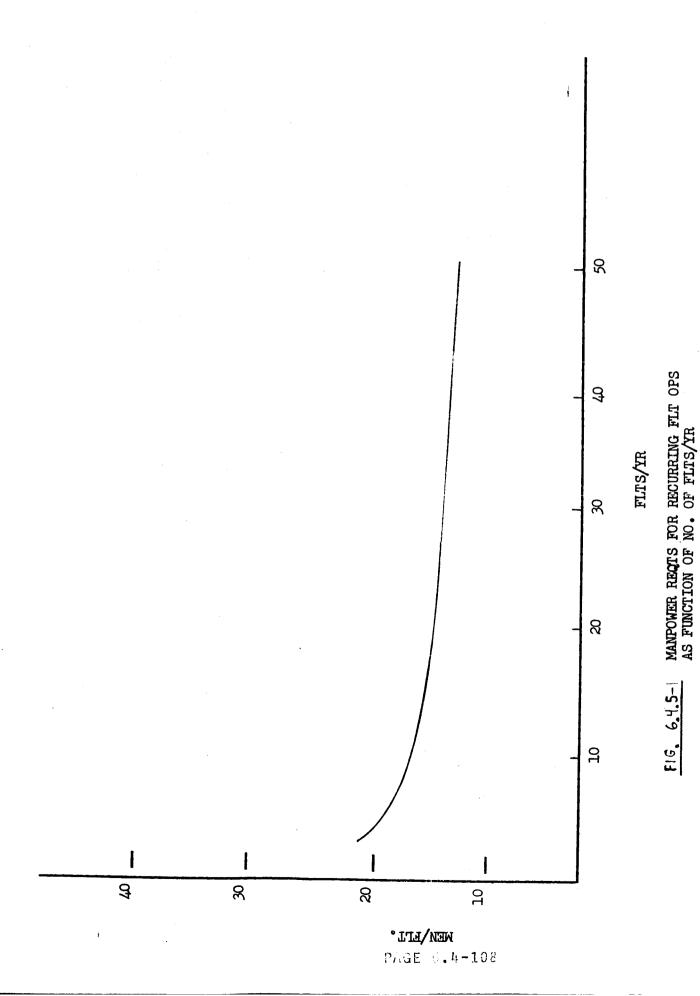
PAGE 6.4-107

0.29/ 0.127

3.30/ 1.57

TOTAL

0/0 0.85/0.61 0.01/0.07 90°0/TT°C 00000000000 00000000000 .98/2.22 0.34/0.21 0,61/0,57 0000 0000000 000000 5424 W. 444 0008 28.86.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28.60.00 28. FLIGHT EVALUATION MISSION PLANNING FLIGHT SOFTWARE FLIGHT CONTROL TOTAL



CONFIGURATION JIOA-1

IOC DEC 179

FLT OPS COST \$M

	NON	NON-RECURRING		RECURRING	TOTAL
	DDI&E Before / After	FLT TESTS Before / After	TOTAL Before / After		
MISSION PLANNING	5.53 / 2.90	0.79 / 0.12	6.32 / 3.02	(14/18)(8,71) = 6,70	16.040
FLICHT CONTROL	1.26 / 0.68	0.27 / 0.034	1.530/ .714	(9/35)(27.61)+(26/35)(14/18) (27.61) = 22.63	778.77
FLICHT EVALUATION	0.34 / 0.18	0.24 / 0.020	.580/ .200	(14/18)(1.86) = 1.43	2,210
FLIGHT SOFTWARE	17.71 / 6.96	0 / 0	17.71 / 6.96	8,71	33.38
TOTAL	24.84 /10.72	1.30 / 0.17	26.14 / 10.89	39•47	76.50
MISSION PLANNING	2,10 / 1,52	0 / 0	2,10 / 1,52	(14/18) (8,37) = 6,44	10,060

Ø

= 10.18 FLTS/YR AVERAGE ~ 14 MEN/FLT (REF. IS 18 MEN/FLT) = 9.64 FLTS/YR AVERAGE -~ 14 MEN/FLT 112 FLTS/11 YRS 106 FLTS/11 YRS NASA <u></u> NOTES:

AUTONOMY LEVEL 3 DURING 1980 THROUGH 1990

INCLUDES REDUCTIONS IN NOS. OF FLTS in 1980,81, REPLACEMENTS FOR LOST FLIGHTS INCLUDED £@%

0.4-109 6

22,960

(9/35) (26,48)+(26/35) (14/18) (26,48) = 21.71

0,65 / 0,60

0

0

0.65 / 0.60

FLIGHT CONTROL

1,960

(14/18)(1.80) = 1.38

0.36 / 0.22

0

0

0.36 / 0.22

FLIGHT EVALUATION

0

0

0

0

0

0

FLIGHT SOFTWARE

А

43,350

37,900.

3.11 / 2.34

0

0

3.11 / 2.34

TOTAL

8.37

8.37

6.4.5.2-1 TABLE

CONFIGURATIONS 410AD-2

FLT OPS COST \$M

IOC DEC 183

		NC	NON-RECURRING			RECURRING	-	TOTAL
	÷	DDT&E Before After IOC IOC	FLT TES Before IOC	ter oc	TOTAL Before After IOC IOC	ı		
2	MISSION PLANNING	10.71 / 5.61	2.41 / 0.22		13.12 / 5.83	(12/18) (17,42) = 11,49		30.440
ς <	FLIGHT CONTROL	0.86 / 0.45	0.32 /	. 0	1.18/ .45			0
⊄ ∪	FLIGHT EVALUATION	N 0.54 / 0.28	0.58/	0,032	1.12/ .312	20.51 = (16.05) 2.05 = (12/18)(3.11) =		3.482
າ <	FLICHT SOFTWARE	29.73 / 11.68	/ 0	0 29	29.73/ 11.68	16,17		57.58
4	TOTAL	41.84/ 18.02	3,310/ 0,252		45.15/ 18.27	730	30 108,15	15
PAC	MISSION PLANNING	4.09/ 2.95	0 / 0	7	4.09/ 2.95	(13/18)(14.58) = 10.49		17,530
a c	FLIGHT CONTROL	0.42/ 0.41	0 / 0	0	0.42/ 0.41	(9/35)(16.95)+(26/35)(13/18) (16.95) = 13.21		14.040
-11(FLICHT EVALUATION	V 0.57/ 0.35	0 / 0	0	0.57/ 0.35	(13/18)(2.6) = 1.87		2,790
a	FLIGHT SOFTWARE	0 / 0	0 / 0		0 / 0	13.55		13.55
	TOTAL	5,080/3,710	0 / 0	.5	5.080/3.710	39.12		47.910
	NOTES: (1) NASA	138 FLTS/7 YEARS	; = 19.7 FLT	S/YR AVERA	AGE → 12 ME	NOTES: (1) NASA 138 FLTS/7 YEARS = 19,7 FLTS/YR AVERAGE ~12 MEN/FLT (REF. IS 18 MEN/FLT).		

NASA 138 FULS// IEAKS = 19.7 FULS/IR AVERAGE -> 12 MEN/FUL (REF DOD 107 FULS/7 YEARS = 15.3 FULS/YR AVERAGE -- 13 MEN/FUL. AUTONOMY LEVEL 2 THROUGHOUT 1984 THROUGH 1990

^{0.030}

REPLACEMENTS FOR LOST FLTS INCLUDED.
INCLUDES REDUCTIONS IN FLTS DURING 1984,85.
INCLUDES FLT TESTS OF MAIN STAGE AND AKS/DKS (SEPARATE FLT TEST).

TABLE 6,4.5.3-1

310-3A 310RE-3A	
CONFIGURATION	

IOC DEC 179/DEC 183

			NON-RECIPETING F	-RECHRETING FIT OPS COST. SM			
		Initial Configuration Autonomy Level 3:	3		EVOLVED CONFIC	EVOLVED CONFIGURATION 310RE-3A	Ą
		Autonomy Level	E		(Autonomy	(Autonomy Level 2)	TA BOB
		UDITORIO	CTCGT TTJ	101AL	חחות	टाट्या गर्	IOI ALI
Z	MISSION PLANNING	5.22/4.52	0.75/0.30	5.97/4.82	2.88/1.51	0.42/0.06	3.3041.57
; ⊲	FLICHT CONTROL	1.19/0.65	0.25/0.035	1.44/0.69	0.24/0.12	0.05/0.007	0.29/0.127
\$ 0	FLIGHT EVALUATION	0.32/0.17	0.23/0.019	0.55/0.189	0.15/0.07	0.10/0.009	0.25/0.079
) <	FLICHT SOFTWARE	16.72/8.00	0/0	16.72/8.00	8.00/3.14	0/0	8.00/3.14
4	TOTAL	23.45/13.34	1.23/0.354	24.68/13.70	11.27/4.84	0.57/0.076	11.84/4.92
275	MISSION PLANNING	1.98/2.22	0/0	1.98/2.22	0.67/0.48	0/0	0.67/0.48
a c	FLICHT CONTROL	0.61/0.57	0/0	0.61/0.57	0.07/0.07	0/0	0.07/0.07
1 - 1	FLICHT EVALUATION	0.34/0.21	0/0	0.34/0.21	0.11/0.06	0/0	0.11/0.06
11	FLIGHT SOFTWARE	0/0	0/0	0/0	0/0	0/0	0/0
	TOTAL	2.93/3.00	0/0	2.93/3.00	0.85/0.61	0/0	0.85/0.61

RECURRING FLT OPS COST \$M

310-3A

310RE-3A

j			
×	MISSION PLANNING	(15/18)(2.57)=2.13	(12/18)(18.69)=12.33
Ą	FLICHT CONTROL	(9/35)(5.67)+(26/35)(15/18)(5.67)=3.45	(9/35)(25.26)+(26/35)(12/18)(25.26)=18.68
Ω	FLICHT EVALUATION	(15/18)(0.5)=.41	(12/18)(3.39)=2.23
A	FLICHT SOFTWARE	2,46	17.25
	TOTALS	8.45	61.05
А	MISSION PLANNING	(15/18)(2.85)=2.36	(12/18)(14.6)=9.63
0	FLICHT CONTROL	(9/35)(6.03)+(26/35)(15/18)(6.03)=5.17	(9/35)(20.79)+(26/35)(12/18)(20.79)=15.37
A PA	FLICHT EVALUATION	(15/18)(0.55)=.45	(12/18) 2.63 = 1.73
ς Γ]	FLICHT SOFTWARE	2.72	13.44
t.4-	TOTALS	10.70	40.17
11		4	
2,	NOTES: (1) NASA	28 FLIS/4 YRS = 7 FLIS/YR AVERAGE 15 MEN/FLI	15 MEN/FLT 310-3A
	NASA	172 " 7 " = 24.6 " "	12 " " 310RE-3A
	ДОД	31 " 4 " = 7.8 " " "	15 " " 310-3A
	מסמ	129 " 7 " = 18.4 " "	12 " " 310RE-3A

TABLE 6.4.5.3-3

CONFIGURATION 320A -3A -- 320AE-3A

IOC DEC 179/DEC 183

	Initial Config Autonomy Level	Initial Configuration 320A-3A Autonomy Level 3: 1980.81.82	L OFS WOLL	EVOLVED CONF	EVOLVED CONFIGURATION 220AE-3A	-3A
	Autonomy Level	. 2: 1983		(Autono	(Autonomy Level 2)	
	DDT&E	FLT TESTS	TOTAL	DDT&E	FLT TESTS	TOTAL
MISSION PLANNING	7,88/6,82	1.13/0.47	9.01/7.29	1.88/0.99	0.27/0.04	2,15/1,03
FLIGHT CONTROL	1.80/0.97	0*38/0*050	2,18/1,02	0.15/0.08	0.03/0.005	0,18/0,085
FLICHT EVALUATION	0.49/0.25	0.34/0.029	0.83/0.28	0.09/0.05	900.0/20.0	0.16/0.056
FLIGHT SOFTWARE	25.24/12.05	0/0	25.24/12.05	5.22/2.05	0/0	5.22/2.05
TOTAL	35.41/20.09	1.85/0.55	37.26/20.64	7.34/3.17	0.37/0.051	7.71/3.22
MISSION PLANNING	2.99/3.93	0/0	2,99/3,93	0/0	0/0	0/0
FLIGHT CONTROL	0.92/0.86	0/0	0.92/0.86	0/0	0/0	0/0
FLIGHT EVALUATION	0.51/0.39	0/0	0.51/0.39	0/0	0/0	0/0
FLIGHT SOFTWARE	0/0	0/0	0/0	0/0	0/0	0/0
TOTAL	4.42/5.18	0/0	4.42/5.18	0/0	0/0	0/0

PAGE 0.4-113

CONFIGURATION 320A-3A -- 320AE-3A

IOC DEC '79/DEC '83

	320AE-3A	(12/18)(19.31)=12.87	(9/35)(22.69)+(26/35)(12/18)(22.69)=17.07	(12/18)(3.43)=2.29	17.50	49.73	(12/18)(16.46)=10.97	(9/35)(19.22)+(26/35)(12/18)(19.22)=14.46	(12/18)(2.90)=1.93	14.87	42.23	320A-3A	320A-3A	320AE-3A	320AE-3A
RECURRING FLT OPS COST \$M	320A-3A	MISSION FLANNING (14/18)(4.20)=3.27 (12/18)(1	FLICHT CONTROL (9/35)(9.51)+(26/35)(14/18)(9.51)=7.94 (9/35)(22	FLIGHT EVALUATION (14/18)(0.84)=0.65 (12/18)(3	FLICHT SOFTWARE	TOTALS 15.89	MISSION FLANNING (15/18)(3.45)=2.87 (12/18)(1	FLICHT CONTROL (9/35)(7.29)+(26/35)(15/18)(7.29)=6.39 (9/35)(15	FLICHT EVALUATION (15/18)(0.68)=0.57 (12/18)(2	FLICHT SOFTWARE	TOTALS 13.10	NOTE: (1) NASA 33 FLTS/ μ YRS = 8.3 FLTS/YR AVERAGE \longrightarrow 1 μ MEN/FLT	DOD 28 FLITS/4 YRS = 7.0 FLITS/YR AVERAGE 15 MEN/FLT	NASA 132 FLIES/7 YRS = 18.9 FLIES/YR AVERAGE 12 MEN/FLE	DOD 107 FLIS/7 YRS = 15.3 FLIS/YR AVERAGE> 12 MEN/FLI
		N.	Ą	ω	A	-	0	. 0 ₩ 9	0		,	ZA ,			

TABLE 6.4.5,4-1

CONFIGURATION 310-3B->310ARE-3B

IOC DEC 179/DEC 183

			MON_BECITEDTING	TO SECTION THE SECTION OF SECTION			
		Initial Configuration Autonomy Level 3:				EVOLVED CONFIGURATION 310ARE-3B	3B
		Autonomy Level	2: 1983		(Autonomy Level 2)	Level 2)	
		UDIŒÊ	FLT TESTS	TOTAL	DDT&E	FLT TESTS	TOTAL
Z	MISSION PLANNING	5.22/4.52	0.75/0.30	5.97/4.82	3.01/1.57	90.0/44.0	3.45/1.63
4	FLICHT CONTROL	1.19/0.65	0.25/0.035	1.44/0.685	0.25/0.13	0.06/0.007	0.31/0.137
ഗ	FLICHT EVALUATION	0.32/0.17	0.23/0.019	0.55/0.189	0.15/0.07	00.10/0.009	0.25/0.079
4	FLICHT SOFTWARE	16.72/7.98	0/0	16.72/7.98	8.35/3.27	0/0	8.35/3.27
	TOTAL	23.45/13.32	1.23/0.354	24.68/13.67	11.76/5.04	9.00,00,00	12,36/5,12
PA	MISSION PLANNING	1.98/2.22	0/0	1,98/2,22	1,15/0,83	0/0	1.15/0.83
a c	FLIGHT CONTROL	0.61/0.57	0/0	0.61/0.57	0.12/0.12	0/0	0.12/0.12
) (4 -]	FLIGHT EVALUATION	0.34/0.21	0/0	0.34/0.21	0.16/0.10	0/0	0.16/0.10
. 15	FLIGHT SOFTWARE	0/0	0/0	0/0	0/0	0/0	0/0
	TOTAL	2.93/3.00	0/0	2.93/3.00	2,26/1,05	0/0	2,26/1,05
			المستوندين في بالمستونين والمستونين والمستون				

CONFIGURATION 310-3B + 310ARE-3B

RECURRING FLT OPS COST \$M

IOC DEC '79/DEC '83

310are-3b	(12/18)(20,47)=13.65	(9/35)(23.94)+(26/35)(12/18)(23.94)=18.01	(12/18)(3.67)=2.45	18.73	52.84	(12/18)(15.40)=10.16	(9/35)(18.17)+(26/35)(12/18)(18.17)=13.44	(12/18)(2.78)=1.83	14.16	39.59	310-3B	310-3B	310ARE-3B	310ARE-3B
310	(81/21)		(12/18)			(12/18)		(12/18)			15 MEN/FLT	15 MEN/FLT	- > 12 MEN/FLT	. 12 MEN/FLT
310-3B	(15/18)(2.75)=2.28	(9/35)(6.07)+(26/35)(15/18)(6.07)=5.21	(15/18)(0.55)=.45	2.63	10.57	(15/18)(2.85)=2.36	(9/35)(6.03)+(26/35)(15/18)(6.03)=5.17	(15/18)(0,55)=,45	2.72	10.70	29/4 YRS = 7.25 FLTS/YR AVERAGE	31/4 YRS = 7.75 FLTS/YR AVERAGE	171/7 YRS = 24.4 FLTS/YR AVERAGE -	134/7 YRS = 19.1 FLTS/YR AVERAGE 12 MEN/FLT
	MISSION PLANNING	FLICHT CONTROL	FLICHT EVALUATION	FLIGHT SOFTWARE	TOTALS	MISSION PLANNING	FLIGHT CONTROL	FLICHT EVALUATION	FLICHT SOFTWARE	TOTALS	NOTES: (1) NASA	DOD	MASA	ООО
	N	A	യ	А		$oldsymbol{eta}_{T_{i}}$	0	∩ . l 1	10					

TABLE 6.4.5.4-3

CONFIGURATION 510A-3B - 510ADE-3B

IOC DEC 179/DEC 183

MISSION PLANNING 2.10/2.34 TOTAL DITES DITES TOTAL DITES DITES	,			NON-RECURRING FLT OPS COST. SM	OPS COST. SM			
MISSION PLANNING 5.53/4.78 0.79/0.33 5.32/5.11 DITGE FILT TESTS TOTAL DITGE FILT TESTS MISSION PLANNING 5.53/4.78 0.79/0.33 6.32/5.11 3.94/2.07 0.57/0.08 FLIGHT CONTROL 1.26/0.68 0.27/0.024 1.53/0.714 0.32/0.16 0.07/0.009 FLIGHT SOFTWARE 17.71/8.45 0/0 17.71/8.45 10.95/4.30 0.78/0.101 1 MISSION PLANNING 2.10/2.34 0/0 2.10/2.34 1.51/1.09 0/0 FLIGHT CONTROL 0.55/0.60 0/0 0.55/0.60 0.15/0.15 0/0 FLIGHT SOFTWARE 0/0 0/0 0/0 0.36/0.22 0.21/0.13 0/0 FLIGHT SOFTWARE 0/0 0/0 0/0 0.36/0.22 0.21/0.13 0/0 FLIGHT SOFTWARE 0/0 0/0 0/0 0.36/0.22 0.21/0.13 0/0 FLIGHT SOFTWARE 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 FLIGHT SOFTWARE 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 FLIGHT SOFTWARE 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 FLIGHT SOFTWARE 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0			Initial Configur	ation 5104-3B		EVOLVED CONFI	GURATION 510AL	E-3B
MISSION PLANNING		1	.]			(Autono	my Level 2)	
MISSION FLANNING 5.53/4.78 0.79/0.33 6.32/5.11 3.94/2.07 0.57/0.08 FLIGHT CONTROL			UVIÆE	S.ISH. ITH	TOTAL	DDT&E	FLT TESTS	TOTAL
FLIGHT CONTROL 1.26/0.68 0.27/0.034 1.53/0.714 0.32/0.16 0.07/0.009 FLIGHT EVALUATION 0.34/0.18 0.24/0.020 0.58/0.20 0.20/0.10 0.14/0.012 FLIGHT SOFTWARE 17.71/8.45 0.00 17.71/8.45 10.95/4.30 0.014/0.012 TOTAL 24.84/14.09 1.30/0.384 26.14/14.47 15.41/6.63 0.78/0.101 1 TOTAL 24.84/14.09 0.00 0.00 0.05/0.60 0.15/0.15 0.00 FLIGHT CONTROL 0.65/0.60 0/0 0.05/0.60 0.05/0.13 0/0 FLIGHT SOFTWARE 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 TOTAL 3.11/3.16 0/0 3.11/3.16 1.87/1.37 0/0 0.00 TOTAL 1.26/0.63 0.00 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 FLIGHT SOFTWARE 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 TOTAL 1.87/1.37 0/0 0.00 0/0 TOTAL 1.87/1.37 0/0 0.00 0/0 0/0 TOTAL 1.87/1.37 0/0 0.00 0/0 0/0 0/0 TOTAL 1.87/1.37 0/0 0.00 0/0 0/0 0/0 TOTAL 1.87/1.37 0/0 0.00 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0	Z	MISSION PLANNING	5.53/4.78	0.79/0.33	6.32/5.11	3.94/2.07	0.57/0.08	4.51/2.15
FLIGHT EVALUATION 0.34/0.18 0.24/0.020 0.58/0.20 0.20/0.10 0.14/0.012 FLIGHT SOFTWARE 17.71/8.45 0/0 17.71/8.45 10.95/4.30 0/0 0/0 TOTAL 24.84/14.09 1.30/0.384 26.14/14.47 15.41/6.63 0.78/0.101 1 MISSION PLANNING 2.10/2.34 0/0 0.65/0.60 0.15/0.15 0/0 FLIGHT CONTROL 0.65/0.60 0/0 0.36/0.22 0.21/0.13 0/0 FLIGHT SOFTWARE 0/0 0/0 0.00 0/0 0/0 FLIGHT SOFTWARE 0/0 0/0 0.15/0.15 0/0 TOTAL 3.11/3.16 0/0 3.11/3.16 1.87/1.37 0/0	. 4	FLICHT CONTROL	1,26/0,68	0.27/0.034	1.53/0.714	0.32/0.16	600*0/20*0	0,39/0,169
TOTAL SOFTWARE 17.71/8.45 0/0 17.71/8.45 10.95/4.30 0/0	t 0.	FLICHT EVALUATION	0.34/0.18	0.24/0.020	0.58/0.20	0.20/0.10	0.14/0.012	0.34/0.112
TOTAL 24.84/14.09 1.30/0.384 26.14/14.47 15.41/6.63 0.78/0.101 MISSION PLANNING 2.10/2.34 0/0 2.10/2.34 1.51/1.09 0/0 PLICHT CONTROL 0.65/0.60 0/0 0.36/0.22 0.21/0.13 0/0 PLICHT SOFTWARE 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 TOTAL 3.11/3.16 0/0 3.11/3.16 0/0 3.11/3.16 1.87/1.37 0/0) 4	FLIGHT SOFTWARE	17.71/8.45	0/0	17.71/8.45	10.95/4.30	0/0	10.95/4.30
MISSION PLANNING 2.10/2.34 0/0 2.10/2.34 1.51/1.09 0/0 FLIGHT CONTROL 0.65/0.60 0/0 0.65/0.60 0.15/0.15 0/0 FLIGHT EVALUATION 0.36/0.22 0/0 0/0 0/0 FLIGHT SOFTWARE 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 TOTAL 3.11/3.16 0/0 3.11/3.16 0/0 0/0	P)	TOTAL	24.84/14.09	1,30/0,384	26.14/14.47	15.41/6.63	0.78/0.101	16,19/6,73
FLIGHT CONTROL 0.65/0.60 0/0 0.65/0.60 0.15/0.15 0/0 0.36/0.22 0.21/0.13 0/0 0/0 0.00 0.00 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0	MOE U	MISSION PLANNING	2,10/2,34	0/0	2,10/2,34	1,51/1,09	. 0/0	1.51/1.09
FLICHT EVALUATION 0.36/0.22 0/0 0.36/0.22 0.21/0.13 0/0 FLICHT SOFTWARE 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 TOTAL 3.11/3.16 0/0 3.11/3.16 1.87/1.37 0/0	.4-	FLIGHT CONTROL	09.0/59.0	0/0	09.0/59.0	0.15/0.15	0/0	0.15/0.15
0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 3.11/3.16 0/0 0/0 3.11/3.16 1.87/1.37 0/0	117	FLIGHT EVALUATION	0.36/0.22	0/0	0.36/0.22	0.21/0.13	0/0	0.21/0.13
3.11/3.16 0/0 3.11/3.16 1.87/1.37 0/0) 	FLICHT SOFTWARE	0/0	0/0	0/0	%	0/0	0/0
		TOTAL	3,11/3,16	0/0	3,11/3,16	1.87/1.37	0/0	1.87/1.37

RECURRING FLT OPS COST \$M

510ADE-3B	(12/18)(19.08)=12.72	(9/35)(28.17)+(26/35)(35)(35)	(12/18)(3.41)=2.27	17.76	54.64	(12/18)(16,67)=11,11	8/35)(19.38)+(26/35)/18//18//18	(12/18)(2.97)=1. 9 8	22.21	43.54	510A-3B			510ADE-3B
510A-3B	(14/18)(4.26)=3.31	(9/35)(9.44)+(26/35)(14/18)(9.44)=7.88		60*†	15.92	/31) = 68.3 = (11/18) (31/ ₁ 1)	(9/35)(7.65)+(26/35)(14/18)(7.65)=6.39 (9/3		3.53	13.37	42 FIITS/4 YRS = 10.5 FIITS/YR AVERAŒ → 14 MEN/FII	37 fles/4 yrs = 9.3 fles/yr average - 14 men/fle	160 FLITS/7 YRS = 22.9 FLITS/YR AVERAGE - 12 MEN/FLT	114 FLIS/7 YRS = 16.3 FLIS/YR AVERAGE 12 MEN/FLI
	MISSION PLANNING	FLICHT CONTROL	FLICHT EVALUATION	FLICHT SOFTWARE	TOTALS	MISSION FLANNING	FLIGHT CONTROL	FLICHT EVALUATION	FLICHT SOFTWARE	TOTALS	NOTES: (1) NASA 4	DOD 3	MASA 16	DOD 11

PAGE 6.4-118

ß

6.5.1 Velocity Package Sizing and Data

There were three ground rules for sizing the velocity packages. First, within an option the number of different sizes would be kept as small as possible. Cluster arrangements of a common size should be used to achieve variation in sizes where possible. Second, mission operations and profiles should not be unduly complicated. Third, the package should be sized to achieve required performance, not necessarily the maximum performance.

Figures 6.5.1.1, 6.5.1.2 and 6.5.1.3 show the deliverable payload and SRM sizes for planetary missions 21, 22, 23 and 24. The Tug thrust level was 7,500 lbs. The SRM ISP was 295.5 seconds with \(\lambda = 0.92 \). The SRM's were two stage vehicles where each was sized to impart 1/2 of the total \(\Delta \) V required. An overall structural weight of 3 percent of the initial weight and an avionics package of 2.6 lbs. was carried to burnout. The 'g' losses for the Tug were taken from a memo from F. Spurlock of Lewis Research Center. Losses of 1,600 Fps were added to the requirements for the SRM performance. These figures illustrate the wide range of SRM sizes which can satisfy these mission requirements. This characteristic allows for a basic kick stage to be sized for other missions and still be used efficiently in the high energy range of requirements.

The option 1 Tug/SRM can deliver $\approx 5,000$ to 18,000 Fps, $\approx 2,460$ 1bs to 22,000 Fps and $\approx 1,690$ 1bs. to 24,000 Fps. Missions 21 and 23 are achievable and missions 22 and 24 are not achievable.

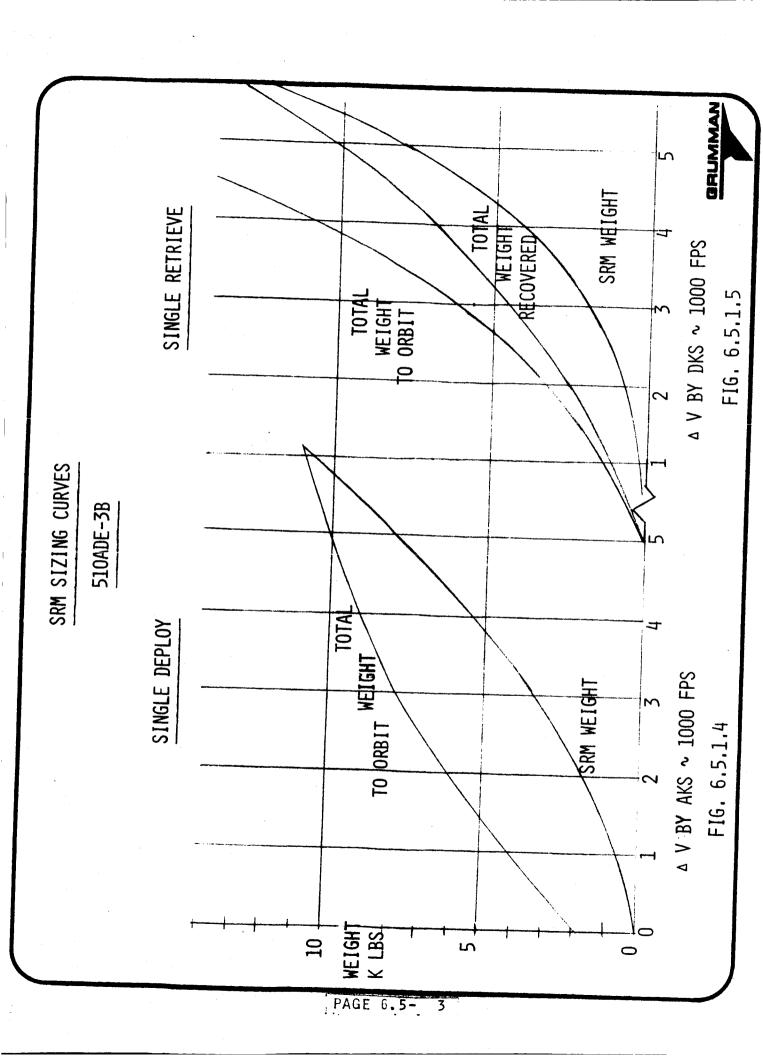
During the study it evolved that the round trip mission imposes the most difficult constraint on the SRM selection. For this reason, first considerations were given to this mission. The round trip performance to equatorial geosynchronous orbit vs. Tug/SRM Δ V split was derived for the four basic Tug AKS configurations. The results showed that the maximum performance occurs when the Tug imparts 8,000 < Δ V Tug < 9000 Fps and the SRM imparts 6000 < Δ V SRM < 5000 Fps. Moreover the difference in payload over these ranges is < 50 lbs. Since the apogee burn requires \approx 6000 Fps, from a mission simplicity standpoint the SRM should perform this total burn.

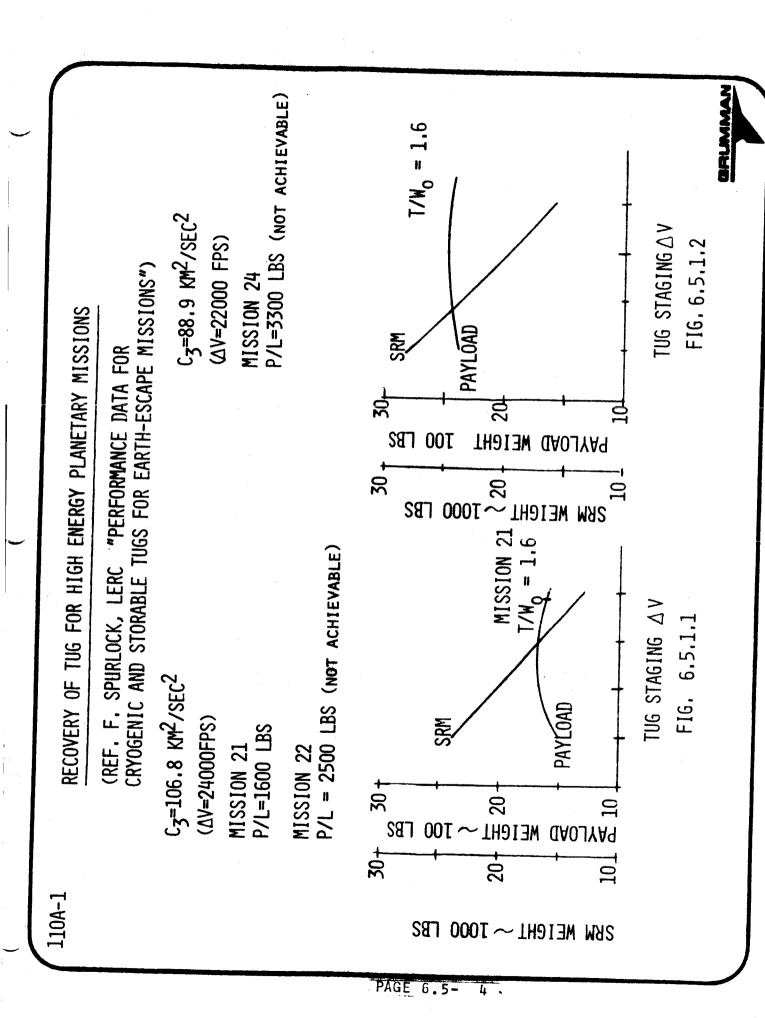
The ratio of the size of the SRM for the AKS and DKS is \approx 2-1. In accordance with the first ground rule, this ratio was forced to be exactly 2-1 so that the ascent kick stage performs slightly less than the full apogee burn. Further the ascent and descent SRM consisted of a cluster of a smaller basic sized SRM. The delivery and retrieval performance of all the configurations were then evaluated using the SRM's sized for the round trip. Figures 6.5.1.4 and6.5.1.5 are the curves used to determine the sizes.

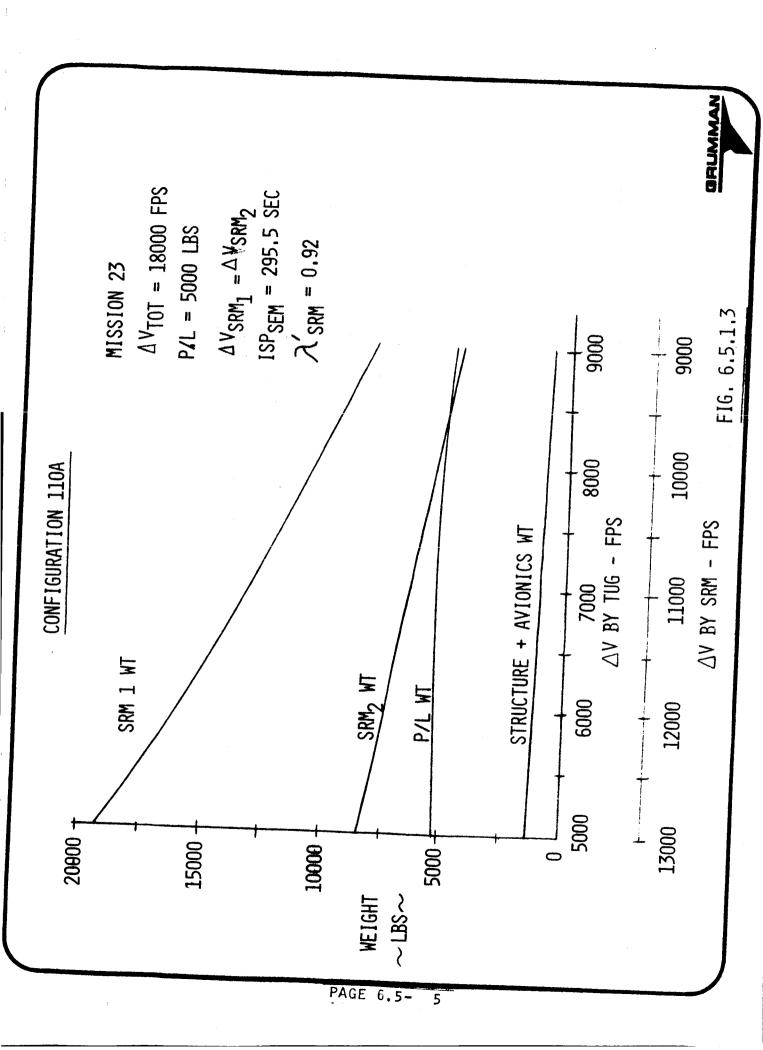
Figure 6.5.1.4 shows the total weight in orbit and SRM required to get it there vs. \triangle V. These figures show Weight vs \triangle V by Tug. Figure 6.5.1.5 shows the weight in orbit, the weight recovered and SRM weight required to recover the package. This curve is used to determine the recovery SRM characteristics.

Looking first at Figure 6.5.1.5 mark on the weight retrieved curve the required (payload plus avionics and structure). Then read the required retrieval SRM weight. If this SRM weight is a multiple of the round trip SRM it is a probable solution for the DKS. We would then read from the weight in orbit curve the weight which was delivered.

Going to Figure 6.5.1.4 to the same weight in orbit, read the required SRM weight to have delivered the package. If this weight is a multiple of the round trip basic SRM it would represent a solution. Assuming it didn't happen, we itterate going back to Figure 6.5.1.5 take a slightly larger or smaller (payload plus avionics and structure). Read the corresponding required SRM. If it is a multiple, continue to figure b and repeat the process. It happens sometimes that there is no solution which is a multiple of the basic round trip SRM. In this case, a new SRM size is tried and the procedure is repeated. A similar process is used for the deploy and double deploy missions. Tables 6.1.2.1 thru 6.1.3.7 show the selected kick stage sizes and performance for all options.







6.5.2 Expendable Tug vs. Tug-To-Tug On-Orbiter Assembly

- 6.5.2.1 Objective: Determine most cost effective way for storable tug to perform high energy missions.
 - Expend Tug
 - Dual Shuttle launch and recover of both tugs.

6.5.2.2 Guidelines

- O Baseline used for programmatic and cost analyses was expendable Tug
- o Expendable Tugs were required only to perform the NASA high energy planetary missions.
- o For programs costed, no. of Tugs expended varied from 8 (for programs with AKS) to 17 (for programs without AKS)
- o No. of expended Tugs directly affected Tug fleet size
- o Dual storable Tug flights also required AKS to capture high energy planetary missions.

6.5.2.3 Operational Cost Comparison

- Expended Tug Equivalent OPS cost = (OPS Cost of one shuttle Flight) (Average OPS Cost of one Expended Tug Flight) = (\$10.5M) + (\$10.7M) = \$21.2M
- O Tug-to-Tug on-orbit assembly Equiv. OPS Cost = (OPS Cost of two Shuttle Flights) + (OPS Cost of one reusable Tug flight)+(Average OPS cost of one reusable Tug + AKS flight) = (\$21M) + (\$1.1M) + (\$2.314)=\$24.4M.
- o Therefore expendable Tug results in \$3.2M lower equivalent OPS cost/flight than tug-to-tug on-orbit assembly.

6.5.2.4 Development Cost Comparison

- o Tug program designed to accomodate Tug-to-Tug on-orbit OPS would increase DDT&E costs.
- o Areas of increased DDT&E Cost are:
 - Interstage and rearward docking hardware (similar to 2-stage tug requirements)
 - Expanded vehicle ground test/flight test program
 - Modifications to on-board/ground based flight software
 - Expanded flight OPS control facility and GSE

6.5.2.5 Summary

- o Expending Tugs for high energy missions results in both lower OPS cost and lower DDT&E cost than Tug-to-Tug on-orbit assembly.
- o Therefore, present baseline (expending Tug) is cost effective.

PAGE 6.5- 6

6.5.3 Multi Deployment Analysis

6.5.3.1 Ground Rules

The first and second packages in the multiple-deployment schemes were separated by 60 degrees central angle. When a third payload was deployed it was placed with the second payload with no additional allocation for phasing time or ΔV budget. All packages on a Tug were assumed to be the same weight. For the missions augmented with kick stages the total apogee burn with 28.5 degrees plane change was performed by the kick stage.

6.5.3.2 **△ V** Budgets

The Δ V budgets for this study were selected to closely reflect the previous multi-deployment budgets. The ascent portions are identical. The on-orbit allocations were modified to perform the 60 degree phasing maneuver. For the missions augmented with kick stages the descent budget was reduced to reflect a smaller nodal regression penalty for the 60 degree spacing. These budgets are tabulated in Table 1.

6.5.3.3 Summary of Performance

A tabulation of the performance capability of the four options is shown in Table II. The data includes the NASA and DOD performance for level II and level IV autonomy.

TABLE 1

	мил	LTIPLE DEPLO	OY ΔV BUDGE:	rs	
		SINGI	LE STAGE	SINGL	E + AKS
PROP.	MISSION	THRUS	ST~ LBS	THRUS	T∽ LBS
SYS.	LEG	7500	1200	7500	1200
MPS	OUTBOUND	14018	13967	8098	8034
AKS	OUTBOUND	-	-	6014	6011
MPS	ON-ORBIT	292	292	432	432
MPS	RETURN	138 91	13885	9241	9235

SUMMARY TABLE

OPTTON	MONTH A MICHAEL	NASA	¥.		DOD
10110	CONFIGURATION	DEPLOY-2	DEPLOY-3	DEPLOY-2	DEPLOY-3
- 4	110A-1				
	CORE ALONE CORE + AKS	2007 4050	t		
8	410 AD-2				
	CORE ALONE CORE + AKS	2174 4685	1443 3030	2118	1406 3018
3A	310 RE-3A				
PAGE	LEVEL III AUTONOMY LEVEL II AUTONOMY	2430 2213	1612 1468	2374 2159	1575 1432
3A	320 AE-3A				
	SLING SHOT REVERSE SLINGSHOT LOWER STAGE + AKS LOWER STAGE + ADKS	2375 2770 5642 2847	1540 1840 3733 1883	1 1	1 1
38	310 ARE-3B				
	LEVEL III AUTON-CORE LEVEL II AUTON-CORE LEVEL II AUTON-CORE + AKS	2380 2165 4684	1580 1436 3028	2325 2109 4667	1543 1399 3017
38	510 ADE-3B				
	LEVEL III AUTON-CORE LEVEL III AUTON-CORE + AKS LEVEL II AUTON-CORE LEVEL II AUTON-CORE + AKS	1359 4388 1134 4322	901 2832 752 2788	1300 4371 1075 9795	862 2821 713 4305

6.5.4 On-Orbit Servicing

The summary of weight and performance for the Service 1 and 2 missions is given below:

Type of Flt	MPS	APS	Weight
	Propellant	Propellant	Payload
	(lb)	(1b)	(lb)
Service l	57512.7	990.6	Parts 1,2,3,4
(Discard Part	ts)		= 171.6 each
Service 2 (Bring Back 1	5793 8. 0	1019.6	Parts 1,2,3,4 = 24 each

Fuel Cell Reactant and Start/Stop Losses were input into the weight time history runs as follows:

	Sl	<u>\$2</u>
Fuel Cell Reactant	306	405
Start/Stop Losses	90	90

In the runs, the fuel cell reactant plus start/stop losses sum was divided by 4 and each of the 4 parts was discretely dumped at 4 different parts of the mission, 2 on the up leg and 2 on the down leg.

In the Service 1 mission, four 5000 lb. payloads dispersed in geosynchronous orbit were serviced. Each part that was replaced was discarded before moving onto the next payload. In the Service 2 mission, four 5000 lb payloads dispersed in geosynchronous orbit were serviced, but in this case each part that was replaced was retained and brought back to the Shuttle. The time histories for these 2 service missions follow.

CONFIG. CONCEPT. 410AD- 2

1-STG SERVICES 4 PL--REPL PARTS & DISC

		٠,	DV MAIN		DV APS
	ere es como en como es escapación de la como escapación de la como escapación de la como escapación de la como		*****		DV APS
1	THRUST ST	*	0.0	*	0.0
6	TO 1	*		*	0.0
11	4CC	*	0.0		22.0
15	I CP	*	5874.0	*	0.0
20	TP 1	*	30.0	*	0.0
23	MCC	*	0.0	*	0.1
26	TPF	*	0.0		35.0
29	DDCK PL 1	*	0.0		8.0
35	THRUST FR PL 1	*		*	10.0
39	20 I	*	47.0	*	0.0
43	YCC	*	0.0	*	0.2
47	ICM	*		*	0.0
51	T > I	*	30.0	*	0.0
54	MCC	*		*	0.1
57	TPF	*	0.0	*	35.0
60	DJCK PL 2	*	0.0	*	8.0
66	THRUST FR PL 2	*	0.0	*	10.0
70	ΣΟΙ	*	110.0	*	0.0
74	MCC	*	0.0	*	0.3
78	ICM	*	110.0	*	0.0
8 2	TPI	*	30.0	*	0.0
85	400	*	0.0	*	0.1
88	TOF	. *	0.0	*	35.0
91	DDCK PL 3	*	0.0	*	8.0
97	THRUST FR PL 3	*	0.0	*	10.0
**	POI	*	54.0	*	0.0
**	MCC	*	0.0	*	0.2
**	ICM	*	54.0	*	0.0
**	TPI .	*	30.0	*	0.0
**	MCC	*	0. 0	*	0.1
**	TOF	*	0.0	*	35.0
**	DICK PL 4	*	0.0	*	8.0
**	THRUST FR PL 4	*	0.0		10.0
**	1 CT	. *	5874.0	*	0.0
**	4CC	*	0.0		17.0
**	I CP	*	3750.0		0.0
**	VCC	*	0.0		11.0
**	CIRC	*		*	0.0
**	ADJ	*	• • •	*	13.0
**	CONTINGENCY 1.70	´ .**		*	0.0
TOT	grande in the second of the se	•	****		*****
1 01	7_ J		28313.6		276.1

CONFIG. CONCEPT 410AD- 2

1-STG SERVICES & PL-REPL PARTS & DISC

		WT 3EF	DLT PAY	WT AFT	PRO-MAIN	PRO-#73
<u> </u>	THRUST ST	63721.0	. 0.0	63721.0	0.0	0.0
2		# 63721.0	. 0.0	63721.0	0.0	0.0
3	#8	* 63721.0	. 0.0	63720.9	0.0	0.0
4	S_E# IMU TO!	63720.9	* 0.0 *	63701.7	0.0	•
5	NB IMU TOI	* 63701.7	* 0.0 *	63701.6	0.0	
6	TOI	* 63701.6	. 0.0	32186.0	31515.6	
7	FC REACT & MPS VENT	* 321 86.0	* 0.0			
8	4.5	* 32087.0				
9	SLEW MCC	* 32086·8				
10	NB 4CC	* 32081.9				
11	MCC .	* 32081.9				
12	•	4 31987.5	The second secon		and the second s	and the second control of the second control
13	32	* 31987.2				
14	ION UMI EN	* 31977.6				
15	,	* 31977.4	1.7			•
16		* 18632.0				
17	40	* 18533.0				
18		* 18531.4				and the second s
19		* 18517.4				
20	•	* 18516.0				
21	S_EW TRACK	* 18465.0				
22	NB TRACK	* 18451.0				
23		* 18450.2				
24		* 18449.9				
25		* 18436.0				
26	• •	* 18435.1				
27	S_EW DOCK	* 18348.9				
28	TO DOCK	* 18321.1		_		
29		* 18320.9				
30		* 18301.3 * 23301.3				
31		* 23301.0				
32 33	· • • · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	* 23297.5				
34	the state of the s	* 23297·5				
35		* 18125.9				
36	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	* 181 Cl • 6				
37		* 18101.5				
38		* 18100·2				
39	231	* 18100.1				
40		* 18022.1				
41	S_EW MCC	* 18003.7				
42	NB MCC	* 180C3.1				
43	NCC	* 18003.0				
44	WB	* 180C2.5				
45	S_EW IMU MOI	* 17984.1				
46		* 17982.8				
47		* 17982.8				
48	WB	* 17905.2			* 0.0	
49	S_EW TRACK	* 17903.1			* 0.0	* 3.3
50	NB TRACK	* 17899.8		17898.3	* 0.0	† 1.5
51	TPI	* 17898.3				* 0.0
52	S_EW TRACK	* 17849.0	*	17845.7	* 0.0	* 3.2
53	NB TRACK	* 17845.7	PAGE 6.5- 12	17844.2	* 0.0	* 1.5
54	чсс	* 17844.2			* 0.0	* 0.2
and the second	en e	- · ·				

· . ·				Wigner Commence		
55	S.EN TRACK	1 7844.0 *	E-0 •	17860.7	0.0	3.8
56	VB TRACK	17840-7	0.0 +	17639.2	0.0	A Property of the Control of the Con
57		17839.2 *	0.0 *	17755.8	0.0	+ 83.5
38	S.EW DOCK	1 7755.8 *	4.0 9	17749.3		4 648
89	NB DOCK	17749.3 *	0-0 *	17749-0	0.0	* 043
60	DOCK ML 2	17749+0 *	0.0	17730-0	0.0	* 19.0
61	ADD PL 2	17730.0 *	5000.0 +	22730.0		
52		* 0.06755	0.0	22729.7		
63		22729.7 *	0.0 *	22726.3		* 3.4
64	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	22726.3 *	-5171.6 +	22726.3		
65 66	DROP PL 2 Thrust Fr PL 2	* 22726.3 * * 17554.7 *	-5171.6 *	17554-7		* 0.0 * 23.5
67	WB	17531.2 *	0.0 *	17531.1		* 0.1
68		* 17531.1 *	0.0	17529.8	0.0	* 1.3
69		17529.8 *	0.0 *	17529.7		* 0.1
70	P3 1	17529.7 *	0.0 +	17353.3		* 0.0
71	∉B	17353.3 *	0.0 +	17318.5	-	+ 34.8
72	SLEW MCC	17318.5 *	0.0 *	17317-8	0.0	* 0.6
73	VB VCC	17317.8 *	0.0 +	17317.8	0.0	4 0.0
74	MCC	17317.8 *	0.0.4	17317.1	0 •0	* 0.7
75	₩B	* 17317·1 *	0.0	17282.2	0.0	* 34.9
76	S.EW IMU MOT	17282.2 +	0.0	17280 -9	•	1.3
77		* 17280.9 *	0.0 *	17280.9		* 0.1
78		17280.9 *	0.0 \$	17106.9		* 0.0
79	17 67	17106.9 *	0.0 *	17104.7		* 2.2
80		+ 17104.7 + 17101.6 +	0.0 +	17101.6		* 3-1 * 1-6
81	NB TRACK	* 17100.0 *	0.0 *	17052.9		* 1.6 * 0.0
83		* 17052.9 *	0.0 +	17049.8		* 3.1
84		* 17049.8 *	0.0 1	17048.2		* 1.6
85	MCC	17048.2 *	0.0 *	17048.0		* 0.2
86		* 17048.0 *	0.0 4	17044.9		* 3.1
87		* 17044.9 *	0.0 +	17043.3		* 1.6
88	.42 t	* 17043.3 *	0.0 +	16963.6	0.0	*79.7
89	S_EW DOCK	16963.6 *	0.0 +	16957.4	0.0	* 6.2
90	NB DOCK	* 16957.4 *	0.0 *	16957.1	0.0	* 0.3
91	DOCK PL 3	* 16957.1 *	0.0 +	16938.9	0.0	* 18.2
92	ADD PL 3	* 16938.9 *	5000.0 *	21938.9	0.0	* 0.0
93	₩B	* 21938.9 *	0.0 *	21938.6	0.0	
94	SLEW DEPLOY	* 21938.6 *	0.0 *	21935.3	0.0	
95	DROP PL 3	21935.3 *	0.0 4	21935.3	0.0	
90	THRUST FR PL 3	*	-21/140 4	16741.2	0.0	* 0.0 * 22.4
98	WB					
99	S_FW IMU POI	* 16741.1 *	0.0 *	16739.9	0.0	•
**	TOQ UMI BV	16739.9 *	0.0 +	16739.8		
**	PDI	16739.8 *	0.0 *			
**	₩ A	* 1 AAAA. Q *	0.0 3	16637.1	0.0	
**		* 16637.1 *	0.0 +	16636.5	0.0	* 0.6
**	VB VCC	16636.5 *	0.0 *	16636.4	0.0	* 0.0
**	MCC	* 16636 _• 4 *	0.0 *		0.0	
**	WB	* 16636.0 *	0.0 +	16616.2	0.0	
**	S.E. IMU MDI	* 16616•2 *	0.0 7	16614.9		
**	NB IMU MOI ICM B	10014.9	0.0 +	16614.9		
**	WD I	* 10014. A *	0.0 1	16532.6		
**	S FW TDACK	# 1 ¥232 • 0 + .	0.0 *			
**	S_EW TRACK	+ 100000€ + k 16507.0 ±	0.0 +			
**	TPI	* 16525.6 ±	0.0 4	16480-1	45.5	* 0.0
**	S_EW TRACK	* 16480.1 *	0.0 *	16477-1	÷ 0.0	* 3.0
	NB TRACK	* 16477.1 *	0.0 +	16475.4	k 0.0	* 1.6
**		* 16475•4 n	OE 6 6 - 4 - 4	16475.2	• 0 • 0	* 0.2
**	S.EW TRACK	* 16475.2 TA	on 0.5- 15	16472.2	0.0	* 3.0
**	NB TRACK	* 16472.2 *	0.0 4	16470.6	0.0	* 1.6
**	TPF	* 16470·6 *	0.0 *	16393.5	× 0.0	* 77.0
**	S_EW DOCK	* 16393.5 *	0.0 *	16387.6	0.0	' * 6.0

161					1			$F_{1,n}(X_{0}) = \{X_{0} : x \in X_{0}\} \mid X_{0} \in \{0,1\}$		
F 60	NB DOCK	. 16387.6	•	9.0		16387-1	•	0.0	0	•3
**	DOCK PL 6	. 16367.2	•			16369.7	•	0.0	. **	•6
	ADD PL 6	. 14994.7	*	5000.0		21300.7		0.0		• 0
-	30	· 21384,7		1 440		21360.4		0.0		•3
	SLEW DEFLOR	. 25300.4		1 440		21.346.2	•	9.0		•
	NO DEPLOY	* 21346+2		9.7		21366-1	•	0.0 1		••
**	DR39 PL 4	+ 21366.1		+5171.6		16194.5		0.0	-	+0
**	THRUST FR PL 4	# 161 94.5	*	0.0		16172.8	*	0.0		.7
**	₩B	+ 16172.8		0.0		16189.9	*	0.0		9
**	S.EW INU TOI	+ 16169.9		9+0	•	and the control of th		0.0		•4
**	NB INU TOI	. 16166.7	*	0.0		16168.3	*	0.0	· 77.	48
**	731	* 164 56. 3		0.0				6747.6	178	•
**	FC REACT & MPS VENT	* 9420.6	*	0.0	1			0.0	-	•0
**	WB	* 9321.6	*	0.0		9320.6		0.0	_	• 0
**	S_EW MCC	\$ 9320.6	*	0.0	*	9320.3		0.0		-3
**	VB VCC . AND A SECOND	* 9320.3		0.0				0.0		
**	MCC The Table	# 9320.2	*	0.0	*	9299.0		0.0		-2
**	wB	* 92 99. 0		0.0		9298.0		0.0		•0
**	S.EW IMU POI	* 9298.0		0.0		9297.3		0.0		.7
**	NB IMU POI	* 9297.3	*	0.0		9296•8		0.0	-	• 5
**	POI	* 9296.8		0.0				2711.5	· -	•0
**	FC REACT & MPS VENT	* 6585.3	*	0.0				0.0		• 0
**	₩B	* 64 86 • 3	*	4 0.0		6485.4		0.0		. 8
**	S.EW MCC	* 64 85 • 4		0.0		6485+2		0.0	· .I	.2
**	VB MCC	* 64 85 • 2	*	, 0.0		6485.1		0.0	1	-1
* *	4CC	* 6485•1	*	0.0		6475.5		0.0	_	-5
**	WB	* 6475.5	*	0.0				0.0	·	8
**	S.E. INU CIRC	* 6474.7		0.0	*	6474.2		0.0		-5
**	NB IMU CIRC	* 6474.2	*	0.0	*	6473.4		0.0		8•1
**	CIRC	* 6473.4	*	0.0		4328.9		2144.5	• -	•0
**	WB .	* 4328.9	*	0.0		432847		0.0	_).1
**	SLEW ADJ	* 4328•7		0.0		4328.6		0.0).2
**	NB ADJ	* 4328.6		0.0				0 • 0).2
**	ADJ	* 4328.4	*	0.0				0.0		7.5
· ••	₩8	4 4320.9		0.0				0.0	-	1
**	S.EW EDS CAPTURE ST			0.0				0.0) • 2
**	NB EOS CAPTURE ST	* 4320.6	*	0.0				0.0		.6
**	CONTINGENCY 1.7(4 4319.0	*	0.0	*	4135.0	*	184.1	-	0.0
								*****	*****	
TOT	A_S					***		57512.7	990	1.6

TUG OF TAN V BLE OF

CONFIG. CONCEPT 410AD

1-STG SRVCS 4 PL IN GEOS--BRG PRTS BK

		DY MAIN	DV APS
		*****	*******
1	THRUST ST	* 0.0	.0.0
6	I CT	* 7424.0	k 0.0
11	4CC	* 0.0 ×	22.0
15	I CM	* 5874.0	0.0
20	TP I	* 30.0	0.0
2.3	YCC	* 0.0 ×	0.1
26	TO F	* 0.0 4	35.0
29	DICK PL 1	* 0.0 4	8.0
35	THRUST FR PL 1	* 0.0	10.0
39	PDI	* 47.0 ×	0.0
43	MCC	* 0.0 1	0.2
47	ICM	* 47.0 ·	0.0
51	וכד	* 30.0 4	0.0
54	MCC	* 0.0 1	0.1
57	TOF CONTRACTOR	* 0.0	35.0
60	DJCK PL 2	* 0.04	8.0
65	THRUST FR PL 2	* 0.0 4	10.0
70	PiI	* 110.0	0.0
74	MCC -	* 0.04	0.3
78	ICM	* 110.0	0.0
82	TOI	* 30.0 4	0.0
85	MCC	* 0.0	0.1
88	12E	* 0.0 4	35.0
91	DOCK PL 3	* 0.01	8.0
97	THRUST FR PL 3	* 0.0 4	
**	1 C9	* 54.0 1	0.0
**	SOM SOME	* 0.0 +	0.2
**	NOI	* 54.0 t	0.0
**	to I	* 30.0 1	0.0
**	MCC	* 0.0 1	0.1
**	TOF	* 0.0 *	35.0
**	DOCK PL 4	* 0.0 *	8.0
**	THRUST FR PL 4	* 0.0 *	10.0
**	I CT	* 5874.0 +	0.0
**	MCC .	* 0.0 *	17.0
**	I Ca	* 3750.0 *	0.0
**	MCC	* 0.0 *	11.0
**	CIRC	* 4376.0 *	
**	ADJ	* 0.0 ∗	
**	CONTINGENCY 1.70	* 473.6 *	
		******	******
TOT	A_S	28313.6	276.1

PAGE 6.5- 15

TUG WEIGHT HISTORY

CONFIG. CONCEPT 410AD- 2

1-STG SRVCS 4 PL IN GEOS--BRG PRTS BK

	•	WT BEF	DLT PAY	WT AFT	PRO-MAIN	PRO-APS
1	THRUST ST	63721.0				
2		63721.0				
· 3		63721.0				
	S_EW INU TOI	63720.9				
5		63698.7				
6		63698.6				
7	FC REACT & MPS VENT	321 84.5	0.0	32060.8	0.0	• 0.0
8	WB · ×	32060.8	k 0.0 1	32060.5	0.0	♦ 0 • 2 :
9	SLEW MCC	32060-5	. 0.0	32054.9	0.0	5.6
10	NB VCC	32054.9	* O.O.			• 0.0
11	MCC *	32054.9	* 0.0°	1 31960.6	0.0	94.3
12	wB ×	31960.6	. 0.0	31960.3	0.0	0.2
13	S_EW IMU MOI	k 31960•3 :	0.0	31949.2	0.0	11.1
14	NB IMU MOI	31949.2	* 0•0 ∃	# 31949 _* 0 ¹	0.0	. 0.2
15	I C P	31949.0	k 0.0 1	18615.5	13333.5	0.0
16	FC REACT & MPS VENT	18615.5	• 0.0	18491.8	0.0	• 0.0
17	WB	18491.8	* 0.0 ·	18490.2	0.0	1.6
18	S_EW TRACK	18490-2	k 0.0	18474.1	▶ 0.0 :	
19	NB TRACK .	18474.1	k 0.0	18472.6	0.0	1.5
20	I C T	18472.6	* · 0.0	18421.7	50.9	• 0.0
21	S_EW TRACK	18421.7	* 0.0 ·	* 18405.7 ×	0.0	* 16.0
22	• • • • •	1 84 05 • 7	k 0.0	18404.8		
23	MCC 4	18404.8			0.0	* 0.2
24		18404.6 3	* 0.0			
25		18388.6	k 0.0	18387.7	• 0.0	* 0.8
26	•	18387.7				
27		18301.7				
28	·	18269.8				
29		18269.6				
30		18250.0				
31		23250.0				
32		23249.8				
33		23245.7				
34		23245.7	-			
35		18245.7				
36		18221.2				
37		18221.2				
38		18219.4				
39 40		18219.4		18140.8		
		18140.8	·	18123.9		
41		18123.9		18123.0		
42		1 81 23 . 0	0.0	18123.0		
44	**CC. *	18122.5	. 0.0	18122.5 ×		· · · ·
45	WB SLEW IMU MOI S			• 18103.8 :		
46						
47		18103.7		18103.7 : 18025.7 :		
48	MB :	18025.7	- U+U 4	18023.7		
49	S.EW TRACK	18023.7	k 0.0	18019.4		
50	NB TRACK	1 8010. PA	GE 6.5- 16	18019.4		-
51		18018.0		17968.4		
52	S.EW TRACK	17968.4		17964.1		
53	NB TRACK	17964.1	k 0.0	17962.8		
54		17962.8	. 0.0	17962.5		
	and the second s			11902.5		

				· - 8			ļ	A surface to a	
56	S_EW TRACK		17962.5	•	9-0	17950.3	•	0.6 +	4.3
36	NB TRACK		17958,3			17956.9			1.4
57	TOF		1 7956. 9		0.0 +	17872.9			84.0
58	S.EW DOCK	•	17072.9		4.0 4				8.6
59	NB DOCK	# .	1 7864-4	★ d	0.0 .	17864.1		0.0	0.3
60	DJCK PL 2	* .	17864-1	•	0.0 +	17846.0		0.0 *	49.1
61	ADD PL 2	*	17845.0	*	5000.0 4			0.0 *	0.0
62	WB	*	22845.0		0.0 4	22844.7		0.0 *	0.3
63	S. EW DEPLOY	*	22844.7		0.0 4	22840.7	*	0.0 *	4.0
64	NB DEPLOY	*	22840.7		0.0	22840.7		0.0	0.0
65	DRJP PL 2	*	22840.7		-5000.0 4	17840.7		0.0 *	0.0
66	THRUST FR PL 2	*	17840.7		0.0	17816.8	*	0.0	23.9
67	W B	*	17816.8			17816.7			0.1
68	S_EW IMU POI	*	17816.7		0.0 +			0.0 *	1.7
70	VB IMU POI	*	17815-1		0.0 *	17815.0		0.0 *	0 - 1
71	P) [*				17635.7		179.3 *	0.0
72	#B S_EW MCC	*	1 7635.7		0.0 *	17603.9		· ·	31.8
73	NB VCC	* * · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	17603.9		0.0 *	17603.0		0.0 *	0.8
74	MCC	*	17603.0		0.0 1				0.0
75	₩B	*	17603.0		0.0 *	17602.3		0.0 *	0.7
76	S_EW IMU MOT	* .	17602.3		0.0 *				31.9
77	VB IMU MOI	•	17570.4			17568.7			1.7
78	IOP OMI OF	*	17568.7		0.0			0.0 *	0.1
79	WB		17568.6		0.0 *	17391.8		176.8 *	0.0
30	S_EW TRACK	*	17389.8		0.0 *	17389.8		0.0 *	2.0
81	NB TRACK	*	173 85.7		0.0 +	17385.7		0.0 *	4-1
82	75 Y	- <u>-</u>	17384.2		0.0 *	17384.2			1.4
83	S.EW TRACK	*	17336.3		0.0 +	17336.3			0.0
84	NB TRACK	*	17332.2		0.0 +			0.0 *	4.1
85	MCC -	*	17330.8		0.0 +	17330.8		0.0 *	1.4
86	S_EW TRACK	*	17330.6		0.0 +	17326.5		0.0 *	0.2
87	NR TRACK	*	17326.5		0.0 +	17325.0		0.0 *	4-1
88	TSF	*	17325.0		0.0 +	17244.0		0.0 *	1.4
89	S_EW DOCK	*	17244.0		0.0 +	17235.8		0.0 #	81.0
90	NB DOCK	*	17235.8		0.0 +	17235.5		0.0 +	8.2
91	DOCK PL 3	* *	17235.5		0.0 +	17217.0			0.3
92	ADD PL 3	*	17217.0		5000.0	22217.0		0.0 +	18.5
93	WB	*	22217-0 4	*	0.0 *	22216.8		0 0 +	0.0
94	S.EW DEPLOY	***	20216 2 2		0.0 +	22212.9	*	0.0 *	3.9
95	NB DEPLOY	*	22212.9	*	0.0 *	22212.9	*	0 -0 -	~~~
96	UTJ- FL 3	-	- 22212 x 4 3	-	5000-0 4	17212.0	_	0 0 +	0.0
97	THRUST FR PL 3	*	17212.9	¥ '	0.0	17189.8	*	0.0 *	23.0
98	WB	*	17189.8	*	0.0 +	17189.7	*	0.0	0.1
99	S.EW IMU POI	*	17189.7 *	*	0.0 + 0.0 +	17188.1	*	0.0 *	1.6
**									0.1
**	100	*	171 88.0 +	*	0.0 4	17102.9	*	85.1 *	0.0
**	NB IMU POI POI WB S_EW MCC NB MCC MCC MCC WB S_EW IMU MOI	*	171 02.9 +	k	0.0 +	17085.0	*	0.0 *	17.9
**	S_EW MCC	*	17085.0 +	k	0.0	17084.2	*	0.0 *	0.8
**	NB MCC	*	17084.2 +	,	0.0 *	17084.1	*	0.0 *	0.0
**	4CC	*	17084-1 +	k	0.0 *	17083.7	*	0.0 *	0.5
**	/8		17083.7 +	*	0.0 *	17065.7	*	0.0	17.9
									1.6
**	NB IMU MOI	*	17064.1 *	¥	0.0 4	17064.0	*	0.0 *	0.1
**	NB IMU MOI.	*	17064.0	F	0.0	16979.5	*	84.5 *	0.0
**	WB	*	16979.5 *	k	0.0	16977.4	*	0.0 *	2.1
Ŧ Ŧ	D.EW IRACK	*	169//-4 *	ř.	0.0 *	16973.4	*	0.0	4.0
**	NB TRACK	•	16073.A m	.	5.5	14071 0	-	The second second second in a	1.5
**	TPI	*	16971.9 *	k	0.0 *	16925.2	*	46.8 4	
**	TPI S_EW TRACK WB TRACK WCC	*	16925.2 *	k	0.0 *	16921.1	*	0.0 *	4.0
**	NB TRACK	* "	16921 • 1 P/	AGE	5.5- 17 "	16919.7	*	0.0 +	1.5
**	W C C	*	16919.7 *	k.	0.0 4	16919.4	*	0.0 *	0.2
**	S. EW TRACK		16919.4 *	k	0.0 +	16915.4	*	Q • O *	4.0
**	S_EW TRACK NB TRACK TPF	*	16915.4 *	•	0.0	16914.0	*	4 0.9	1.5
**	13F	*	16914.0 *	k	0.0 +	16834.8	*	0.0	79.1
**	S.EW DOCK		16834.8 *	B	0.0 +	16826.9	*	0.0 *	8.0

**	NB DOCK	*	16826.9	* 0.0	*	16826.6	4	0.0	. 1	0.3
**	DOCK PL 4	*	16826.6			16808.5				•
**	ADD PL 4	*	16808.5	* 5000.0	*	21808.5	*	_		
**	7 8	*	21808.5	• 0.0	*	21808.3	*			
**	SLEW DEPLOY	*	21808.3	* 0.0	*	21804.5	4	0.0	4	
**	VB DEPLOY	*	218C4.5		*	21804.4	*			
**	DR 3 PL 4	*	21804.4	* ~5000.0	*	16804.4		0.0	1	
**	THRUST FR PL 4		16804.4	* 0.0	₩.	16781.9	2	0.0	4	
**	#B	*	16781.9		*	16779.3	*	0.0	4	
**	S.EW INU TO!		16779.3	* 0.0	*	16777.7		-		
**	NB IMU TO I	*	16777.7	• 0.0	*	16777.3	*			
**	1 CT	*	16777.3	* 0.0	*	9775.5	*	7001.8	4	
**	FC REACT & MPS VENT	*	9775.5	* 0.0	*	9651.8			1	
**	WB	*	9651.8	* 0.0	*	9650.8				
**	S_EW MCC	*	9650.8	* 0.0	*	9650.4	*	0.0	4	
**	NB NCC	*	9650.4	• 0.0	#	9650.3	*			
**	MCC	*	9650.3	• 0.0	•	9628.3	*	0.0		
**	∦ 8	*	9628.3	* 0.0		9627.4	*	0.0		•• • •
**	S_EW IMU POI	*	9627.4	• 0.0	*	9626.5	*	0.0		0.9
**	NB IMU POI	*	9626.5	• 0.0	*	9626.0	*	0.0		
**	ICe	*	5626.0 ×		*	6818.5	*	2807.5		0.0
**	FC REACT & MPS VENT	*	6818.5 ×		4	6694.7	*			
**	WB	*	6694.7	• 0.0		6694.0	*			
**	S_EW MCC	*	6694.0	0.0	*	6693.7	*	0.0	*	
**	NB MCC	*	6693.7 4	0.0	*	6693.6	*	0.0	*	
**	MCC	*	6693.6		*	6683.7	*	0.0	*	9.9
**	WB	*	6683.7		*	6683.0	*	0.0	*	
**	S.EN IMU CIRC	*	6683.0	0.0	*	6682.4	*	0.0	*	
**	NB IMU CIRC	*	6682.4	0.0	•	6681.6	*	0.0	*	
**	CIPC	*	6681.6	0.0	*	4468.1	*	2213.5	*	
**	#B	*	4468.1	0.0	*	4468.0	*	0.0	*	0.1
**	SLEW ADJ	*	4468.0 4	0.0	*	4467.8	*	0.0	*	
**	NB A CJ	*	44 67.8 *	0.0	*	4467.6	*	0.0	*	
**	ADJ	*	4467.6 *	0.0	*	4459.8	*	0.0	*	
**	W B	*	4459.8 *		•	4459.7	*	0.0	*	0.1
**	S.EW EDS CAPTURE ST		4459.7 +		•	4459.5	*	0.0	*	0.2
**	NB EOS CAPTURE ST	*	4459.5		*	4458.1	*	0.0	*	1.4
**	CONTINGENCY 1.7(*	4458.1 *	0.0	*	4268.1		190.0	*	0.0
								*****		******
TOT	ALS							57938.0		1019.6

6.5.5 Ground/Onboard Autonomy Trade Study

The results of our autonomy trade study is presented in Figure 6.5.5-1 and concludes the following:

- o Autonomy level IV is best suited to Option 1 concept 110A-1
- o Autonomy level II is best suited for Options 2 and 3 where Option 3 starts with level III and evolves to level II.

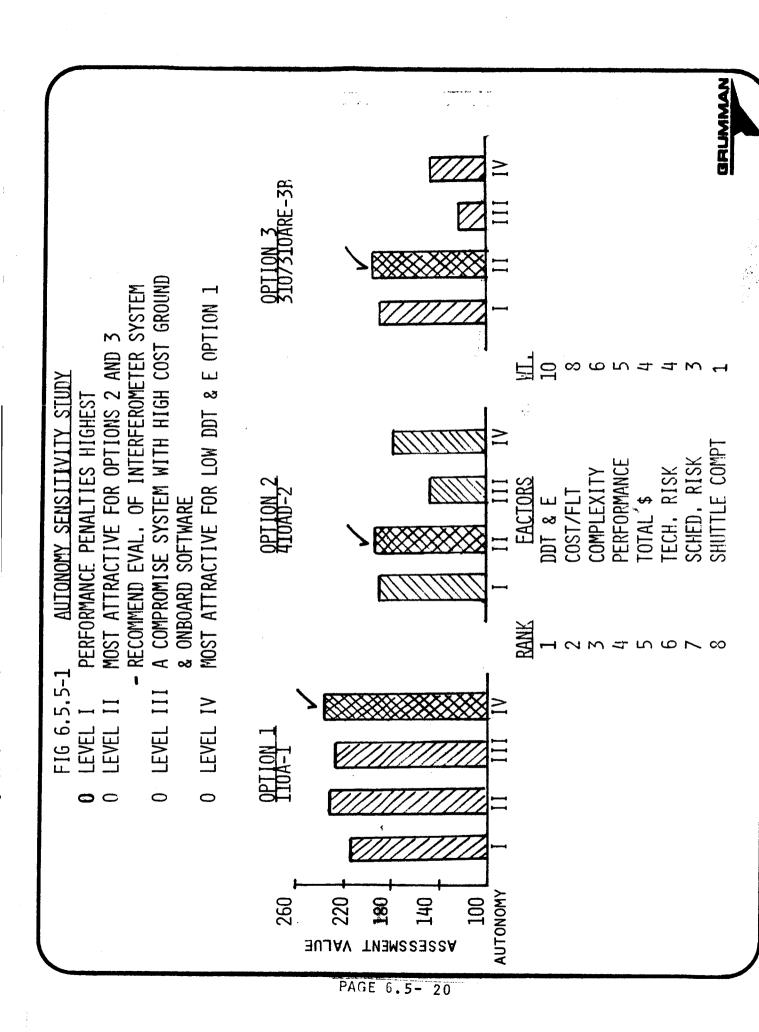
The level I systems degraded performance resulting from the slow convergence characteristics of the Horizon Scanner/Star Tracker system makes this system unattractive. Our performance studies to date on this level I system have been preliminary in nature and we recommend that NASA and DOD initiate SR&T studies which combine a detail navigation analysis with a complete vehicle performance evaluation.

The level II system selected in our baselines requires the use of the 621B NAV SAT. This introduces significant schedule risk and technology issues. This NAV SAT system has sufficient coverage for spacecraft below 2000 N.M., introducing as a result the need for dedicated ground beacons (1-way doppler) for high altitude TUG operations. It is recommended that the interferometer approach which utilizes undedicated RF sources as landmarks be considered as an option.

The level III system is a compromise approach. It introduces high development and operating cost for software for both the ground and on-board computer systems.

The level IV system is attractive for Option I due to low development costs. The high ground involvement and costs precludes the use of this approach for the more complex Option 2 and 3 programs.

Figure 6.5.5-2 summarizes the cost sensitivities for the three concepts evaluated. Figure 6.5.5-3 outlines the weights and performance. Figures 6.5.5-4 thru 6.5.5-5 lists the weights, DDT&E costs and production costs of the avionics systems used in the sensitivity evaluation.



DELTA COSTS - \$M

OPTION		7				N				3		
CONCEPT		110A-1	1-1			410 AD -2	-5		310	310/310ARE-3B	E-3B	
AUTONOMY LEVEL	н	IJ	*111	ΙΛ	Ħ	*11	III	ΔI	I	*!!	III	Ν
DDT & E												
o Avionics o Flt OPS	3.0	1.5	1 1	-1.3	1.5	1 1	-1.5	-11.0	1.5	1 1	-1.5	-1.5 -11.0
SUB TOTAL	1	-2.6	'	1.1-	1.5	-	5.4	1	1.5	-	5.4	-9.3
PRODUCTION												
o Avionics	5.0	1.6	ı	9°0-	3.1	ı	-3.5	-11.0	4.5		-5.1	-16,0
OPERATIONS		**********	-									
o Fit OPS	-34.0 -34.0	-34.0	ı	9.5	ı	1	45.0	58.0	ı	ı	65.2	87.6
TOTAL A PROGRAM	-29.1 -35.0	-35.0	ŧ	4.3	7.17	,	6.94	37.7	6.0	,	65.5	623
	7	1	4	1	1		1	1	1	1		7

* BASELINE

Fig. 6.5.5-3

101110						,			L			
						.	V				m	
CONCEPT		11(110A-1			410	410AD-2		31(310/310ARE-3B	RE-3B	
AUTONOMY LEVEL	I	II	*111	IV	H	*11	III	A	H	*II	III	ΔI
WEIGHTS (LBS) o Structure o Thermal o Astrionics o Propulsion	12.94 77 693 734	12.94 77 657 734	1294 777 596 734	1294 77 573 734	1269 69 839 737	1269 69 801 737	1269 69 743 737	1269 69 685 737	1267 69 839 738	1267 69 801 738	1267 69 743 738	1267 69 685 738
DRY WT. o Contingency	2798 280	2762 276	2701	2678 268	2914	2876	2818	2760	2913	2881	2817	2759
DRY WT, + CONT. o Non-Usable	3078 234	3038 234	2971 234	2346	3205	3164	3100	3036	3204	3169	3099	3035
FIXED WEIGHT	3312	32.72	3205	3180	3452	3411	3347	3283	3451	3416	3346	3282
A DELTA-V(fps) o Outbound o Inbound	360	-30	00	00	390	. 00	030	30	3 9 0	00	930	30
PERFORMANCE o Deploy o Retr'v. o Rnd. Trip o Deploy with AKS	2905 - 7312	3805 - 8099	4014 - 8207	4111 - 8265	4013 1210 821 5203	4914 1574 1080 6021	5100 1641 1132 6143	5466 1780 1256 6409	3962 1187 801	4841 1543 1054	5049 1621 1111	52 <i>9</i> 2 1709 1175

			OPTION				-	CONCEPT	Ę	110A-1				A	DATE 8/	8/31/73		_
		1	AUTONO	AUTONOMY LEVEL I		'	AG	AUTONOMY LEVEL II			AUTONOMY LEVEL I	OMY L III			AUTC LEVE	AUTONOMY LEVEL IV		
• •	SUBSYSTEM o Component	SIINO#	TOT'L WT(LBS)	DDL&E (\$M)	PROD, (\$M)	STINU #	TOT'L WT.(LES)	DDLSE (\$M)	(#\$) . doяч	STINU #	TOT'L WT.(LES)	DDL&E (\$W)	(ж\$) дояч	STINU #	TOT'L WT. (LES)	DDLSE (\$W)	FROD, (\$M)	;
GN&C											·							
0	IMU	н	45	2.00	.532		45	2.00	.532	-	45	2.00	.532	-	45	2.00	.532	
. o P/	Star Tracker	-	17	1.16	.245		17	1.16	.245	-	17	1.16	.245		17	1.16	245	
AGE	APS Cont'l Elect.	7	36	3.40	.450	2	36	3,40	.450	2	36	3.40	.450	7	36	3.40	.450	
6.5	ME/TVC Cont'l Elect.	-	10	3.40	.450		10	3.40	.450		, 10	3.40	.450	—	10	3.40	.450	
- 23	Rate Gyro Assembly	-	5	0,40	.061	-	ن. س	0.40	.061	-	5	0,40	.061		'n	0,40	.061	1
o 3 .	Horizon Tracker	Н	425	1.72	.217													
0	Satellite Rec'vr						37	1.00	• 05			•				•		
o	Doppler Rec'vr			-			60)	ද								.e	į
0	L-Band Antenna					4	0.3											
0	Combiner/Doppler Detect.		(156)	(12.08)(1.955)	(1.955)		(164)	(11.86)	.86)(1.818)		(2113)	(10,36) (1.738)	(1.738)	 _	(113)	(10.36)	(1.78	-
OMS	Computer	7	30	09*0	.500	2	30	09.0	.500	7	26	09.0	.500	- 7	22	09.0	.500	
0	Mass Memory	, , , ,	19	1.30	.070								•					
0	Tape Recorder	1	14.5	1.30	.080		14.5	1.30	080		14.5	1,30	080	-				

Fig. 6.5.5-4 AUTONOMY SENSITIVITY STUDY - ASTRIONICS LIST (CONT.)

•	<u> </u>	OPTION	ON T			٦	CONCEPT	TAE	7	1104-1			Ϋ́	DATE 8	8/31/73	
		AUT	AUTONOMY LEVEL I	-		AU.	AUTONOMY LEVEL II			AUTONOMY LEVEL I	LEVEL III			AUTK	AUTONOMY LEVEL IV	-
SUBSYSTEM O Component	STINU #	TOT'L WT(LBS)	ddlæe (\$m)	(#\$) " CONA	SLINO #	TOT'L WI.(LES)	DDISE (\$M)	PROD. (\$M)	SIINO #	TOT'L WT.(LES)	DDT&E (\$M)	FROD (\$M)	SIINN #	TOT'L WT. (LBS)	(#\$) estad	(#\$) °CON
DMS (CONT)	<u> </u>												-	·		
o FSI Controller/TLM	-	18	2.8	080.			2.8	080	-	18	2.8	080.	-	18	2.8	080
D DACU's	4	28	1.2	.880		21	1.2	.660	. ന	21	1.2	.660	س	21	1.2	099.
G Sensors	<u></u>	700 40	9.0	.100	190	æ	9.0	.100	180	36	9.0	.100	18	36	9.0	.100
24		(149.5)	149.5) (7.8)	(1.71)		(121.5	.5) (6.5)	(1.42		(115.3	(115.2)(6.5)(1.42)	(1.42)		(76	(5.2) (1.34)	(1.34)
COMM																
o R'GUR (4) X'MTR (1)		5 16	8.	.120		5 16	8.0	.120	⊢	5 16	. 8.0	.120		16	8.0	.120
o Aux X'MTR		5	0	200		٠,	0	.002	-1	5	0	.002		ر د	· •	.002
o Power Ampl	7	2	0.15	.012	. 7	7	0.15	.012	7	2	0.15	.012	7	8	0.15	.012
o Diplexer	7	2	0.02	.002	7	7	0.02	.002	2	7	0.02	.002	<i>6</i> 7	8	0.02	.002
o Antenna Switch		·	0.03	.005		н	0.03	.005	, ,	-	0.03	• 005	-		0.03	.005
o Base Band Processor	<u></u>	က	4.50	190	=	е	4.50	.190	-	က	4.50	.190	-	en en	4.50	.190
o OMNI Ant.	. 8	-	0.120	900.	8		0.120	900.	7		0.120	900 -	7		0.120	900.
		(35)	(2.62)	(,34)		(35)	(5.62)	(,34)	\neg	(35)	(5.62) (.34)	(*34)	<u> </u>	(35)	(5.62)(.34)	(*34)

F16. 6.5.5-4 AUTONOMY SENSITIVITY STUDY - ASTRICNICS LIST (CONT.)

:·

	,	·	·		:												
	İ	(M\$) COU	1	.015	.003		.190		600.		(.217			(36.4			
8/31/73	AUTONOMY LEVEL IV	(#\$) EVIC	i	1.36	0.35		1.06	,	0.05		(2.82)		(24.0)				
DATE	AU	COL. F MI (FES)		176	10	20	30	16	18	9	(306)	(533)					
A	<u> </u>	STINU #	1	-	-						_						
		(м\$) соъз		.015	.003		.190		600.		(.217)			37.2)			
	AUTONOMY LEVEL III	(w\$) errod		1.36	0.35		1.06		0.05		(2.82)		(25.3)				-
110A-1	AUTONO LEVEL	TOT'L WT.(LBS)		180	10	50	130	16	18		(310)	(955)					
		STINU #		~	-												
CONCEPT		(м\$) . стояч		.015	.003		.190		600.		(.217			(38.8)		٠	
CON	AUTONOMY LEVEL II	DDISE (\$W)		1.36	0.35		1.06		0.05	.•	(2.82)	•	(26.8)				
7	AU	TOT'L WI.(LES)		184	10	50	30	16	18	v	(314)	(616.8)					
		SIINO #		p=1	- -1												ヿ
		PROD. (\$M)		.015	.003		.190		600.		(.217)			(42.2			
ION	AUTONOMY LEVEL I	ddtre (\$w)		1.36	0.35		1.06		0.05		(2.82)		(28.3)				
OPTION	AU	TOT'L WT(LBS)		201	10	50)	30	16)	18	9	(331)	(653)		,			
Ļ		SLINO #		Н		·*•											
		SUBSYSTEM O Component	<u> </u>	o Primary Battery	o Emerg. Battery	So Vehicle Wiring	റ o Conhectors	۲۰ o Saundries	5 o Solid State Power Cont'r	o Electro-Mech RCCB		TOTAL WT.	TOTAL DDT&E	Fleet Size = 11 Total Production			

Fig. 6.5.5-5 AUTONOMY SENSITIVITY STUDY - ASTRICNICS LIST

	٠	.:		!	•		
		(#\$) 'СОЫ	.600 240 880 940	2.16)		.88 .105	
8/31/73	AUTONOMY LEVEL IV	DDLSE (\$W)	6.60 1.16 3.40	(83.0) (14,50)(2.16	9.0	1.2 0.6 (52)	
DATE 8/3	AUTONC LEVEL	TOT'L WT.(LES)	20 17 36 10	(83.0)	82	21 36 (97)	
ă		STINU #	. αનαન	 	Q -	m	
		(м\$) дояч	.600 .880 .440	.600	• 600	.08 .88 .105 (1.75)	
	NOMY IL III	DDISE (\$W)	6.60 1.16 3.40 3.40	8.20 (22.76)	9.0		.
0 AD-1	AUTONOMY LEVEL I	TOT'L WI.(LES)	20 17 36 10	, 40 (123)	92	14.5 1.3 21 1.2 36 0.6 (115.5)(6.5)	
110		SIINO #	2010	H	N	не	
EPT		PROD. (\$M)	. 600 . 880 . 880 . 044 . 05	.600	90.	.08 .88 .105 (1.75)	
CONCEPT	AUTONOMY LEVEL, II	ddtre (\$m)	6.60 1.16 3.40 3.40 1.00	8.20	0.6	2.8 1.2 0.6 (6.5)	
- ا	AU	TOT'L WI.(LES)	20 34 10 37 37	1.2 6 40 (192.2)	30	18 21 38 (121, 5)	
		STING #	0000H HH	з нн .	αн	нм	
2		FROD. (\$M)	.600 .480 .880 .440	.600	94.8	.08 .105 (1.89)	
*	AUTONOMY LEVEL I	DDT&E (\$M)	6.60 1.16 3.40 3.40 1.72	8.20	11.3	2.8 1.2 0.6 (7.8)	
OPTION	AUTONC	TOT'L WT(LBS)	20 34 36 10 10 12.5	40 8.20 (1825)(24.48)	30 38 14.5	28 28 40 40 (168.5)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		SLING #	ааанн	Н	N W H	러크	
		SUBSYSTEM o Component	GN&C o IMU (Micron) o Star Tracker: o AFS Cont'l Elect. o Mc/TVC Cont'l Elect. o Horizon Tracker o Satellite Receiver o Doppler Receiver	o L-Bend Antenna o Combiner/Doppler Detect. c o Laser Radar	Computer Mass Memory Tape Recorder	o FSI Controller/	

F18. 6.5.5-5 AUTONOMY SENSITIVITY STUDY - ASTRIONICS LIST (CONT.)

Ì		·	:	
1	8		(\$M) .dox	<u> </u>
	8/31/73	AUTONOMY LEVEL IV	(#\$) EVLO	0
	DATE	AC	OI.F MI (FES)	
	А		STINU #	
İ			(ф\$) дон	1 4 200000000000000000000000000000000000
	2 - 5	AUTONOMY LEVEL III	DLSE (\$W)	1. 29 1. 81 1. 50 1. 50 1. 05 1. 05
	410ADE-2	AUTONO	OT'L WT.(LBS)	
			STINU #	44444440000044
	CONCEPT	J H	(м\$) . стояч	
	CON	AUTONOMY LEVEL II	(m\$) estad	8.1.29 1.20 1.50 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.0
	7	¥ 3	TOT'L WT.(LES)	
	{		SIINA #	- напачана и и и и и и и и и и и и и и и и и и
	2		(%\$) •doaq	
	LOW	AUTONOMY LEVEL I	DDT&E (\$K)	11.29 11.29 11.30 11.50 12.00 12.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13
	OPTICH	AU	TOI.F MI(FBS)	8 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
	!_	•	SIINO #	
		•	SUBSYSTEM O Component	o R'cvr o X'mtr o X'mtr o X'mtr o Y'mtr So Aux' X'mtr So Power Amp 1 n o Power Amp 2 o Basebend Processor c o Diplexer 1 o Diplexer 2 c o Antenna Switch 1 o Antenna o Antenna o Antenna o Antenna o Antenna o Power Splitter o TV Assembly

Fig. 6.5.5-5 AUTONOMY SENSITIVITY STUDY - ASTRICAICS LIST (CONT.)

_	1	·	:	1	·						! नु-	~~~	1 1 1 1	
			(\$M)		.147 .003	.314	202	<u>e</u>	929)		(56,21)			
/31/73	ATHONOMY	LEVEL IV	DLSE (\$K)	ı	3.50	11.5	1.140	.50	(929)(66.91)					
DATE 8/31/73	A	LEV	COL.F M.L.(FBS)		15	8	30.00	2,40	(374)	(989)				
		•	# STIM		н.		***************************************			-		-		 _
			(ф\$) СОУ		.147	.314	202	ъ.	(.676)		(63.69)			
	AUTONOMY	L III	DDISE (\$W)		3.50	11.5	\ 1.140	.50	(16.99)	(92,45)				
410 AD-1	AUTO	LEVEL	(SEI).TW I'TOI		853	88	ಸ್ಟ್	ឧដ្		(+89)				
읡			SIINO #		- רר-	-		·····						
CONCEPT			гор. (\$M)		.147 .003	.314	202	g.	(.676)		67.21)			•
CONC	AUTONOMY	LEVEL II	DDISE (\$W)		3.50	11.5	041.14	.50	(16.99)	(55.76)				
-	A A	LE	TOT'L WT.(LES)		90	68	50 8 8 50 8 8	226		(422)				
1			SIINO#		нн	нн					·			
2		-	PROD. (\$M)		.1 ⁴⁷	.31 ⁴	-202	Б.	(929")		70.29)	*		
S	AUTONOMY	EL I	DDL&E (\$M)		3.50	}ਸ.5	71.149	.50	(16.99)	(5728)				
OPTION	AUT	LEVEL	TOT'L WT(LES)		90	98	ಭ ಜ	3 d o	_	(797)				
		_,	SJINN #		нн	нн								
			SUBSYSTEM o Component	SATE	o Modified Fuel Cell o Emergency Battery o Re'Actant Storage	o Cryo Hydrogen Tank Assy.	7 o Venicle Wiring 3 o Connectors 5 o Sundries	o Solid State Pwr. Control	28	TOTAL DITEE	FLEET SIZE = 11 FRODUCTION \$			

S			,			•	~ <i>~ i</i> .	•	
		(M\$) .doяч	009. 084. 0880 044.		(of z)	080	.105	(1.67)	
31/73	AUTONOMY LEVEL IV	ddire (\$K)	6.60 1.16 3.40 3.40		(¥.%)	2.8	1.2	(5.2)	
DATE 8/31/73	AUT	TOT'L WT. (LES)	84% 94% 91		(83.0)(块.光	22 18	36	(26)	
À		STINU #	SOUGH			а н	- 10	<u> </u>	
		(ж\$) дояч	.600 .480 .880 .044	009:	(3. ®)	888	.105	(1.75)	
	NOMY	ddtre (\$w)	6.60 1.16 3.40 3.40	8.20	(22.76)	.6 2.8 3.8	1.2	(6.5)	-
310 ARE-1	AUTONOMY LEVEL I	TOT'L WT.(LES)	10 38 10 10	t 0	(123)	26 14.5 18	22 36	(115.5)	
윉		STINU #	SOUH	Н		0 44	<u>ε</u>	·	
CONCEPT		(#\$) . GORT	009. 084. 009.	% % %	(3.08)	8 88	.105	(1.75)	
CONC	AUTONOMY LEVEL II	DDISE (\$W)	6.60 1.16 3.40 3.40	1.00 .50 8.20	(392)(2426)	.6 1.3 2.8	1.2		
7	AU	TOT'L WT.(LES)	8 4 8 9	 88.39 59.09	(1992)	30 14.5 18	12 88	(121.5) (6.5)	
		SLIND #	0000 H	нн≄нн		0 HH	m		
m		PROD, (\$M)	.600 .800 .880 .044		(3.22)	080 080 080	.880	(681)	
\$	AUTONOMY LEVEL I	DDIKE (\$M)	6.60 1.16 3.40 3.40	8.20	(24.1B)	9.11.0	1.2		
OPTION	AUTON LEVEL	TOT'L WT(LES)	20 34 36 10	04	(182.5)	15.38 18.5	75 70 70 70	(168.5 (7.8)	
		SIINN #	000 H H			ממרת	4		
		SUBSYSTEM o Component	GN&C o DMU o Star Tracker o AFS Cont'l Elect. o ME/TVC Cont'l Elect.		29 8	o Computer o Mass Memory o Tape Recorder o FSI Controller/ ILM	Formater o Dacus o Sensors		

Fig. 6.5.5-6 AUTONOMY SENSITIVITY STUDY - ASTRIONICS LIST (CONT.)

		:			į			
	İ	™; (\$M)	1. 21.	<u> </u>	9.44.90.00 9.44.90.00 9.44.90.00	(.607)		
8/31/73	AUTONOMY LEVEL IV	(W\$) EVLO	1.29		' si ' si se :	(8.01) (.697)		
DATE	AUI	COL. T. ML. (TBS)	8 24 2	rv H พ o a a a	8444	(Z)		
	<u>L.</u>	SIINO #	папа	4444000	000HH		***	
		(м\$) стояд	11.	6000 6000 6000 6000 6000 6000 6000 600	23.28.1	(2031)	•	
1-31	AUTONOMY LEVEL III	odlee (\$m)) 1.29 7.81	-150 -150 -150 -150	11	(8.a) (.697)		
310 ARE-1	AUTONO	TOT'L WT.(LES)	n Kn ®	พษ๛๑๗๗๗	ดนนน	(%)		
1 1		STINU #	нннн					
CONCEPT		(м\$) . стояч		180. 180. 180. 180. 180. 180.	010. 00. 00. 00. 00.	(°90)		
COM	AUTOROMY LEVEL II	(m\$) estad) 1.29 } :81		'તું . જું.	(8.01)		
1	AU	TOT'L WT.(LES)	መለ ዝ ጥ	ちてるらるるる	мнчня	(22)		
		SLINA #	ненн	ччччиий	מממבר		****	
m		PROD. (\$M)	i i	9889999	900 400 400 400 110	(.607)		· .
NO	AUTONOMY LEVEL I	DDL&E (\$M)	}1.29 } .81	150 150 80 100 100	1.08 1.05	(8.01) (.607		
OPTION	AU	TOI.F MI(FBS)		~H ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~	, H H H M	(72)		
		SIINN #	пппп					
		SUBSYSTEM O Component	2 0000	0000000	o Antenna o Antenna o Power Splitter o TV Assembly			
			· 01	PAGE 6.5- 30				

AUTONOMY SENSITIVITY STUDY - ASTRIONICS LIST (CONT.)

:

		:		1
		(#\$) . doяч	.3147 .314 .3202 .01	61.76
31/73	AUTONOMY LEVEL IV	DDISE (\$W)	90 3.50 15 .35 71 1.5 55 1.14 20 1.50 9 .50	(¹ #.76)
DATE_8/31/73	AUTK	TOT'L WT.(LBS)	90 15 17 17 17 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13	(83)
Ä		STINU #	нн нн .	e m
		(#\$) (DX4	. 202 202 202 10.	8. 8.
	OMY L III	DDL&E (\$M)	90 3.50 .147 69 11.5 .334 71 1.5 .334 55 11.15 .328 20 11.1 .202 20 .50 .01 9 .676)	(4.26)
310 ARE-1	AUTONOMY LEVEL I	TOT'L WI.(LES)		(069)
읡		STINU #	нн нн	
.]		(M\$) .dorq	.314 .208 .001	(97.76)
CONCEPT	AUTONOMY LEVEL II	DDLSE (\$W)	3.50 .147 .35 .003 .11.5 .314 .202 41.1 .50 .01	(55.76)
7	AU	TOT'L WT.(LES)	26 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27	(765)
	<u> </u>	SIINO#	<u>аа аа</u>	
m		PROD. (\$M)	. 32 4.7 . 10	102.24)
NO	AUTONOMY LEVEL I	DDL&E (\$M)	3.50 3.47 3.11.5 314 1.15 324 3.50 01	(57.28)
OPTION	AUTONC	TOT'L WT(LBS)	9 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	(803.)
	,	SIINN #	ਜਜ ਜਜ	,
		SUBSYSTEM o Component	o Modified Fuel Cell o Emergency Battery o Re'Actant Storage - Cryo Hydrogen Tank Assy - Cryo Ox Tank Assy. O Vehicle Wiring O Oxnectors O Sundries O Sundries O Solid State Pwr. Contr.	TOTAL TOTAL TOTAL TOTAL TOTAL TOTAL TOTAL TOTAL

6.5.6 On-Board/Orbiter/Ground Checkout Tradeoff

The method of performing on orbit Tug checkout and malfunction detection and corrective actions is dependent on time criticality and crew safety considerations. A time critical function such as monitoring for rough combustion, rapidly rising tank pressure or failure of a cryo tank to vent will always be monitored and corrective action taken by the Tug Data Management System. A failure on board the tug which could jeopardize the safety of the orbiter crew such as an attitude hold or APS system failure with the possibility of Tug/Orbiter collision will be corrected by the Tug Data Management System to the extent possible with command override capability from the Orbiter Mission Specialist Station. Non time critical functions which do not have a Crew Safety impact will be implemented in accordance with the level of autonomy to which the Tug/ Orbiter is designed. The description of the Ground/On-Board autonomy tradeoff in para 6.5.5 is a description of present thinking on the question of checkout allocation.

Upon completion of subsystem definition, a detailed analysis to determine the specific parameters to be monitored, diagnostic and corrective techniques time and ground coverage available and their impact on mission tug and support hardware will be initiated. The specific method of checkout selected is strongly hardware dependent and must be maintained flexible until reasonable design maturity is achieved and reliability estimates factored into the analysis.

6.5.7 IN-FLIGHT DUMP SENSITIVITY

- DESIGN DUMP SYSTEM FOR MODE III ABORT
- DESIGN FOR DUMP DURING SHUTTLE POWERED FLIGHT ONLY. TO AVOID SIDE TANK OUTLETS AND TAKE ADVANTAGE OF HIGH G LEVEL
- MINIMUM OF 300 SEC. AVAILABLE, DESIGN TO DUMP ENTIRE LOAD IN THIS TIME
- o ENLARGE FEED LINES AND GROUND.VERTICAL DRAIN LINES
 TO ACCOMMODATE INCREASED FLOW RATE
- FOR SIMPLICITY, ALL LINES ASSUMED TO HAVE THE SAME DIAMETER
- STUDY CONDUCTED FOR 110A-1, VERY SIMILAR RESULTS EXPECTED FOR OTHER CONFIGURATIONS

APPROX. 220" - Q.D. TO AFT P/L BAY WALL

DESIGNS PLUID LINES ASSUMED SAME DIAMETER BY Lau RESISTANCE 2) Q.O.1'S REPLACED NOTE: DALL

	TUS PROFELLANT D	UMP	
	DURING MODE III A		
	- Dyrance Name		1.77.5 s. <u>.1.</u>
			hi mar kasi i
1			
-200			
. 			
		/=====	
8			
		1	
1:0			
<u> </u>			
3		CCMPLSTE I)(D.
ğ		IN 200 55	
<u> </u>			
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *			1
50			
(P)			
1			-CREGIER
			FUEL OR OX
<u> </u>			ADAPTER
= 3			-
20			
			}-:
÷ : • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			
3			
3			
	3		
	FEED LINE & DUMP L	INE DIAM IN	rijaan (* 1500) Haringer
ر المسلمية على حدد المسلمية والمسلمية والمسلم. - المراجع المسلمية المسلمية المسلمية المسلمية المسلمية المسلمية المسلمية المسلمية المسلمية المسلمية المسلمية - المسلمية المسلمية المسلمية المسلمية المسلمية المسلمية المسلمية المسلمية المسلمية المسلمية المسلمية المسلمية	PAGE 6.5- 3	5	

.

•

IN-FLIGHT DUMP SENSITIVITY

CHANGES TO BASELINE SYSTEM

- FEEDLINE, FILL/DRAIN, ADAPTER, AND SHUTTLE SERVICE LINES INCREASED TO 3.25 IN DIAMETER
- o FILL/DRAIN Q.D.'S MUST BE ALL NEW LOW RESISTANCE DESIGN, PRESENT (LM/SPS) DESIGNS HAVE HIGH PRESSURE DROP DUE TO POPPET ARRANGEMENT

FEED SYSTEM WEIGHT PENALTIES

18 LB, INCREASE	41 LB. INCREASE	60 LB. (TOTAL WEIGHT, PRESENT SYSTEM UNKNOWN)
TUG	ADAPTER	SHUTTLE

ON-ORBIT DUMP

IF SYSTEM IS DESIGNED FOR MODE III ABORT CAN PROPELLANT BE DUMPED ON A ONCE-AROUND ABORT?

o YES

DUMP TIME INCREASED TO 10 MINUTES

. 5% RESIDUAL WILL REMAIN IN TANKS

REQUIRES ONE SHUTTLE RCS ENGINE TO BURN FOR THE 10 MINUTE DUMP (PLUS A 14% DUTY CYCLE ON A NOSE JET TO YAW COMPENSATE)

CONSUMES 2000 LB. SHUTTLE RCS PROPELLANT AND 50% DEPLETES ONE AFT RCS MODULE

VEHICLE WEIGHT SAVINGS

- LANDING WITHOUT PROPELLANT LOAD CAN SAVE TANKAGE AND STRUCTURAL WEIGHT
- ABORT LANDING IS THE CRITICAL DESIGN CONDITION WITH FULL PROPELLANT
- STRUCTURAL WEIGHTS ASSOCIATED WITH THE SENSITIVITY ARE MAIN PROPULSION TANKS, TUG FORWARD SUPPORT FRAME AND TUG/SHUTTLE INTERFACE FORWARD FRAME

DECREASE)	
٠.	
S.E.	
SAVINGS	
SAS	
KE16HT	
띺	
절	
STRUCTURAL	
STR	

21	TO LAND WITHOUT PROPELLANT	•			
	CONFIGURATION	NESTEI	NESTED DOME	SEPARATE TANKS	
• • • • • • • • • • • • •	ITEM	(510) ALUMINUM TANKS	(310,410) TITANIUM TANKS	(110) ALUMINUM TANKS	
•	MAIN PROPULSION TANKS FWD SUPPORT FRAME	12 39	39	18 38	
	TOTAL TUG	51	ħħ	56	
	ADAPTER	199	199	199	

NOTE: DOES NOT INCLUDE CONTINGENCY

IN-FLIGHT PROPELLANT DUMP

SAFETY ISSUE

- DUMP SYSTEM IS NOT REDUNDANT, CAN WE LAND SAFELY IF IT FAILS?
- TWO FAILURES REQUIRED TO NOT DUMP ALL PROPELLANTS.
 THREE TO NOT DUMP ANY
- o SAFE LANDING IS STILL POSSIBLE WITH FULL TANKS IF OVERLOAD SINKING SPEED IS USED
- WEIGHT PENALTY TO PROVIDE REDUNDANCY IS APPROXIMATELY 25 LB. ON TUG AND 10 LB. ON ADAPTER

_	
₹	١
5	1
	١
-	1
동	l
9	1
$\overline{}$	ł
7	١
T	1
Z	ı
\blacksquare	ı

WEIGHT SUMMARY (LB. INCREASE)

(110A-1 VEHICLE)

	106	ADAPTER	SHUTTLE
FLUID SYSTEMS	+18	+41	09+
STRUCTURE	56	-199	0
SUBTOTAL	-38	158	09+
10% CONTINGENCY	7 -	- 16	9 +
TOTAL	-45	-174	99+
EQUIVALENT TUG WT.*	-42	11 -	ħ +
TOTAL EQUIVALENT TUG INERT WEIGHT CHANGE	CHANGE	- 49 LB.	

		,v
Ξ	I	X
EET	1	
10	١	ANA
ᇿ	J	-
工工		COST
	1	<u> </u>

	FLUID COMPONENTS	STRUCTURAL COMPONENTS
A DDT&E (\$1000)	+300	-700
A RECURRING (\$1000) TOTAL	+560	-525 -1225
NET COST SAVINGS	*	•

TUG MISSION TIMELINE

TABLE 6.6-1

TUG CHECKOUT PROCEDURES

(Sheet 1 of 8

DATE

supplied by orbiter via Power for Tug supplied Power for Payload REMARKS by orbiter 0 0 Activate and Checkout Docking & Manipulator Handing Station Activate and Checkout Mission Specialist Station Activate and Checkout Payload Specialist Station Verify Electrical Power to Tug and Payload Monitor voltage & current levels Release Cargo Bay Door Locks Checkout Controls & Displays Open Orbiter Cargo Bay Doors Checkout lighting ORBITER OPERATIONS Checkbut TV EVENT AT HR:MIN:SEC: TBD G.E.T. HR:MIN:SEC: PA Œ 6.6-

#GAC 3994 6-73

ш
2
\supset
Ш
3
F
Z
9
ឆ្ក
ij
5
Ş
-

												 TABLE	6.6-1	
DATE	REMARKS	o Parameters hardlined to orbitor	Pay	£ £ £	A PS	o EPS H ₂ (Cryo) Press. o EPS O2 (Cryo) Press.				o Assume status of latches is hardlined to orbiter				
TUG CHECKOUT PROCEDURES (Sheet 2 of 8)	EVENT OPERATION	Monitor Tug and Payload Critical Parameters (Orbiter Caution and Warning Display)	Release Manipulator Latches	Deploy Manipulator			Checkout Manipulator	Activate and Checkout Translation, Rotation position and Rates.	Connect Manipulator to Tug	Verify mechanical interface between manipulator and Tug	verily mechanical interface between Tug and Fayload			
6.6-1	AT HR:MIN:SEC:													
TABLE 6.6-1	G.E.T. HR:MIN:SEC:							PAGE	6.6	- 2				#GAC 3994 6-73

TUG MISSION TIMELINE

TABLE 6.6-1

DATE

TUG CHECKOUT PROCEDURES (Sheet 3 of 8)

			C TABLE 6.6-1
REMARKS		o Assume orbiter can act as a comm relay link for tug while hardlined o Ground station and/or Mission Specialist will monitor Tug status and reconfigure via command override where necessary. o Allow warm up of 30 min o Allow warmup of 15 min o Allow warmup of 15 min	
EVENT	Monitor Tug and Payload critical parameters TUG CHECKOUT Activate Tug	Obtain ground verification that tug is ready for activation Initiate Checkout Data Management System DMS provides GO to continue checkout Configure Tug for checkout Verify EPS Fuel Cells are off-line Initiate activation of EPS Fuel Cells DMS verify that Fuel Cells are venting DMS verify that Fuel Cells are venting DMS activate GO to activate GN & C DMS activate GN & C and initialize DMS activate backup guidance system DMS activate comm system	
AT HR:MIN:SEC:	00:30:00		
G.E.T. HR:MIN:SEC:		PA € 6.6- 3	

C. TARLE 6.6-1

ON TIMELINE
E SSE
10 G

1

		,				< l	TABLE 6.6-1
DATE	, REMARKS				o Utilizing orbiter computer bit stream		
TUG CHECKOUT PROCEDURES (Sheet 4 of 8)	EVENT OPERATION	Verify Adaptor ready for extention DMS provide Go to extend Tug Initiate Extention of Tug Release Tug and Payload to Orbiter Fwd Frame latches Release venting lines Prepare to extend Tug/Payload	EXTEND TUG/PAYLOAD Orbiter extend Tug/Payload	TUG CHECKOUT WHILE EXTENDED	Verify Tug to Orbiter Comm Verify Tug to payload Comm (GND & Orbiter Link) Initiate AFS Activation Monitor AFS parameters DMS activate radar DMS initiate radar self-check DMS initiate backup guidance self-check DMS initiate backup guidance initial alignment Initiate Data Transfer for initial alignment		
5.6-1	AT HR:MIN:SEC:		00:10:00				
TABLE 6.6-1	G.F.T. HR:MIN:SEC:				PAGE 5.6- 4		GAC 3994

TUG MISSION TIMELINE

		TABLE 6.6-1
REMARKS		o Do not translate Tug
EVENT	Monitor backup guidance Transfer state vector data from ground via orbiter computer Initiate AFS cold fire check Monitor AFS Monitor EFS parameters Configure EFS for switchover to Tug Power DMS provide Go for switchover Initiate switchover to Tug power Monitor EFS parameters Remove Orbiter to Tug EFS Monitor Tug critical parameters DMS configure GN & C for release Monitor GN&C configured for release Monitor GN&C configured for release Receive DMS Go to release Tug	FUG DEFLOYMENT Separate Tug/Payload from Adapter with Manipulator and position it for release Release Tug TUG CHECKOUT WHILE SEPARATED Enable Tug attitude control jets Tug maintains attitude Perform visual inspection (moving orbiter or by slow rotation of Tug) Verify Tug/Orbiter and Tug/ground comm. Check out TV by pointing it at orbiter and verify good reception DMS position, Tug for fine alignment, fine align guidance system Establish safe loiter distance Initiate pressurization of MFS DMS verify MFS pressurized Perform MFS gimbal drive check DMS provide gimbal drive GO indication
AT HR:MIN:SEC:		00:10:00
G.E.T. HR:MIN:SEC:		PAGE 6.6- 5

TUG MISSION TIMELINE	TIMELINE		
TABLE	TABLE 6.6-1	TUG CHECKOUT PROCEDURES (Sheet 6 of 8)	DAT#
G.E.T. NR:MIN:SEC:	AT HR:MIN:SEC:	EVENT OPERATION	REMARKS
		MSS operator commands rotation in 3 axes DMS verifies rotation override capability MSS operator commands translation in 3 axes DMS verifies translation override capability DMS verifies GN&C fine align DMS verifies of backup guidance DMS enable MFS DMS anable MFS DMS anign gimbal for Phaging orbit insertion DMS monitor Tug Systems and provide Go for Phasing Orbit Insertion	
	1180	ORBITER Retract Manipulator	
PAGE		Deactivate Docking and Manipulator Handling Station	
6.6-			
6			
#GAC 3004			

TABLE 6.6-1

TUG MISSION TIMELINE

TABLE 6.6-1

TUB CHECKOUT PROCEDURES (Sheet 7 of 8

Γ	T -						····		TABI	E 6.6-1
REMARKS				O Assume no requirement to vent APS tanks						
EVENT	ORBITER/TUG DOCKING	Orbiter Terminal Phase Initiation Midcourse Correction if Required Orbiter Perform braking gates/station keep with Tug	Prepare Tug/Payload for docking	DMS initiate venting of MFS tanks DMS verify tanks vented to 20 psia DMS initiate venting Tug Cryo tanks DMS verify tanks vented to 20 psia MSS operator confirms ability to override Tug translation & rotation commands	DMS select narrow D.B. for capture Verify Tug/Payload GO for capture Tug Capture	Deploy manipulator arm Checkout manipulator Verify adaptor ready to receive Tug	DOCK ORBITER TO TUG	Verify mechanical interface between manipulator and Tug Vent AFS tanks to 20 psia Mate Tug with rear adaptor Hard Dock Verify Tug/Orbiter electrical interfaces		
AT HR:MIN:SEC:							00:20:00			
G.E.T. HR:MIN:SEC:					PAGE 6	.6- 7			-	3904

TABLE 6.6-1

ш
-
_
•
=
22
_
\vdash
-
-
0
n
is
9
_

										 IAD	<u> </u>	
DATE	REMARKS									•		
TUS CHECKOUT PROCEDURES (Sheet 8 of 8)	EVENT OPERATION	Deactivate Tug subsystems Verify Orbiter/Tug electrical power Shut down Tug fuel cells Verify Tug/Payload ready for stowage	STOW TUG/PAYLOAD IN ORBITER CARGO BAY	Reconnect venting connectors Verify connections Retract Tug into payload bay Connect fwd. frame	STOW MANIPULATOR							
5.6-1	AT HR:MIN:SEC:		00:15:00						•			
TABLE 6.6-1	G.E.T. HR:MIN:SEC:					PAGE	6.6-	8				

6.8 Guidance Update Analysis

This discussion defines the quality of the navigation system (i.e., IMU and redundant sensors) in terms of commensurate ΔV penalty using post - MOI payload deployment specs as the lower requirement.

6.8.1 RESULTS OF SPACE TUG NAVIGATION SYSTEM PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS ANALYSIS FOR THE GEOSYNCHRONOUS PAYLOAD DEPLOYMENT MISSION

SUMMARY

The results of a simplified analysis of the Tug navigation system requirements based on satisfying the Tug Data Package payload deployment accuracy are contained herein. For the purposes of this analysis, the earliest payload deployment point was used; immediately after the Mission Orbit Insertion (MOI), burn at synchronous altitude. Under the assumption that a perfect midcourse correction maneuver is executed somewhere between the 1/4 and 3/4 time point of the 18,565 second transfer orbit, the navigation update prior to this midcourse has a maximum allowable error in the range of:

- o 3 to 5 FPS RSS 1 sigma in velocity
- o 40,000 to 50,000 Ft. RSS 1 sigma in position

The "IMU system", which is defined loosely as that portion of the astrionics determining attitude alignment and drift plus closed-loop velocity sensing accuracies, was given a budget of 13 FPS total velocity error for the MOI burn. The 13 FPS total velocity error is consistent with:

- o 1 mrad/axis attitude bias error
- o 200 µg/axis accelerometer bias error

It is noted that the synchronous altitude payload deployment components of crossrange position error and downrange velocity error are the driver elements in determining the navigation update and IMU system requirements. Any future change in either of these specifications should be immediately factored into navigation system requirements.

INTRODUCTION

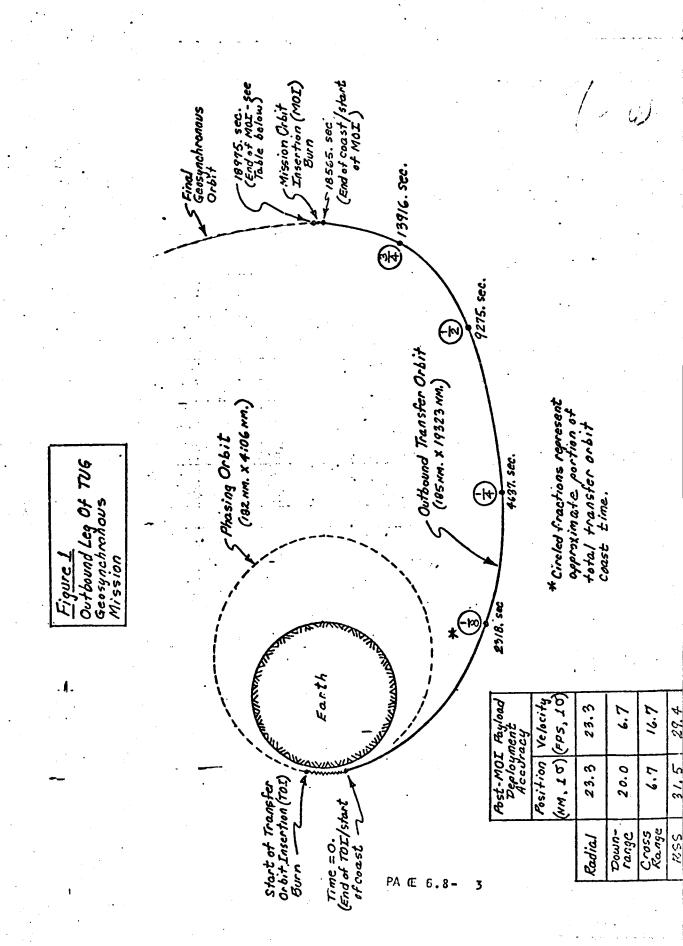
The outbound leg of the geosynchronous Tug mission contains three main engine burns; one for Phasing Orbit Insertion (POI), one for Transfer Orbit Insertion (TOI), and one for Mission Orbit Insertion (MOI). Preliminary sensitivity studies have shown that completely impractical initial condition error tolerances and unrealistic IMU systems would be required if a midcourse correction is not postulated between TOI and MOI. Even with perfect position and velocity information at the start of the TOI burn, state-of-the-art IMU systems cannot approach the post-MOI payload deployment accuracy requirements without providing for a midcourse correction preceded by a navigation update.

Insofar as this analysis is concerned the desired post-MOI payload deployment accuracy is used as the driver to determine the navigation update accuracy requirement between TOI and MOI as well as the IMU system error budget for the final or MOI burn. It is assumed that a perfect midcourse correction is executed and therefore the post-MOI payload deployment accuracy will be related solely to the propagation of navigation update errors from the point of update in the transfer orbit coast to the completion of the MOI burn, root-sum-squared (RSS'd), with the position and velocity errors arising during the MOI burn from IMU system errors.

The requirements for, and the impact of, navigation system performance in the period prior to TOI will be treated in a separate analysis where Delta-V penalties are of prime concern. Specifically, the initial condition errors present at the beginning of the TOI burn plus the closed-loop Delta-V errors arising during the burn from various attitude and acceleration measurement errors will determine the dispersion of the transfer orbit trajectory and hence the Delta-V penalty associated with the magnitude of any midcourse correction maneuver.

The transfer orbit trajectory is annotated with time marks measured from the completion of the TOI burn in Figure 1. In the subsequent data presented, zero time will be synonomous with the end of the TOI burn and the beginning of transfer orbit coast. The time reference will be particularly significant in terms of navigation systems categorized as Level 1 Autonomy (e.g. Star/Horizon/Landmark systems), which have a characteristically slow error convergence. On this time reference scale the time of navigation update is identical to the allotted tracking time for any particular system being considered.

It should be noted that the Post-MOI Payload Deployment Accuracy Table in Figure 1 uses 1 sigma values and not the 3 sigma values of the Tug Data Package. All the data herein is RSS, 1 sigma and where "per axis" values are used, the total RSS, 1 sigma equivalent values are obtained by multiplying by $\sqrt{3}$.



IMU SYSTEM ERROR BUDGET

1.

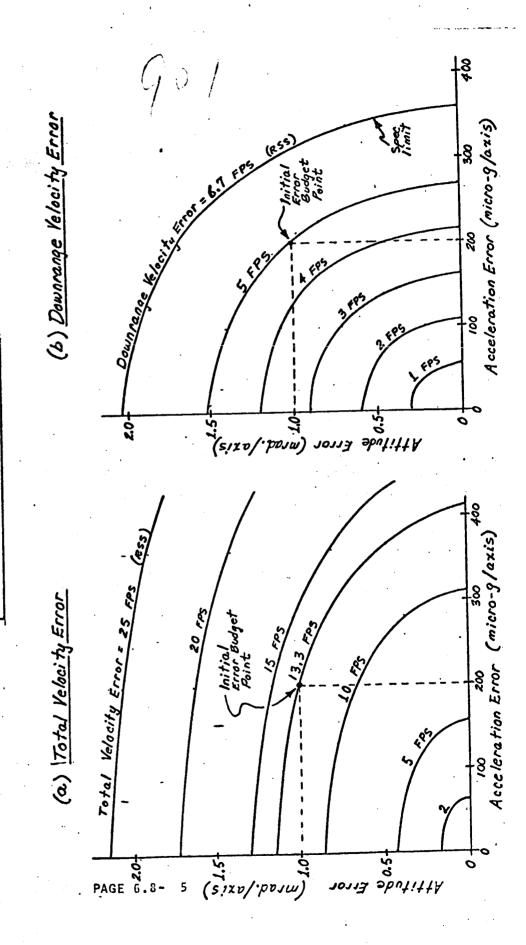
The maximum attitude and acceleration errors that can be tolerated in the MOI burn are limited predominantly by the final downrange velocity error requirement of 6.7 FPS. Constant loci of total and downrange velocity errors as a function of per axis attitude and acceleration errors are plotted in Figure 2. A downrange velocity error budget of 5 FPS was chosen with 1.0 mrad/axis and 200 µg/axis attitude and acceleration error limits. Considering the 410 second MOI burn duration and the less than 1/2g thrust level for the single stage Tug, this initial error budget point should be compatible with any IMU system selected for the Shuttle and therefore, usable in the Tug program by virtue of commonality requirements. The effect of this IMU system error budget point selection is to implicitly define the allowable navigation system velocity update error contribution. The complete velocity error budgets for the IMU and navigation update systems are summarized in Table 1.

TABLE 1 - VELOCITY ERROR BUDGET

	VELOCI	VELOCITY ERROR BUDGET (FPS)				
ERROR SOURCE	RADIAL	DOWN RANGE	CROSS RANGE	SUB-TOTA (RSS)	lls	
IMU: Attitude & Accelerometer Errrors During MOI Burn	*9.1	*5.0	* 8.4	*13.3		
Propagation of Navigation Position and Velocity Up- date Errors From Any Point In Transfer Orbit to Com- pletion of MOI Burn	21.5	4.5	14.4	26.2		
-	23.3	6.7	16.7	29.4	TOTAL(RSS) Same as Data Pkg. Reqmt's.	

^{*} Corresponding to Initial Error Budget Point of Figure 2.

No attempt was made to represent the specifics of either a gimballed platform or strapdown IMU and dynamic effects were not explicitly modelled. The per
axis attitude error was modelled as a pure bias which can only be interpreted as
a rough approximation to the combined effects of alignment error plus some "average"
integration of random, time correlated, bias, and g-sensitive drift rates. Similar
comments apply to the modelling of the per axis acceleration error. The complete
set of sensitivity coefficients for final position and velocity errors as a function of IMU system errors is given in Table 2.



FINAL (POST-MOI) POSITION AND VELOCITY ERROR SENSITIVITY TO ATTITUDE AND ACCELEROMETER ERRORS IN MOI BURN

	TOTAL	3.226	7.548 11.650
CITY	CROSS RANGE	1.863 3.226	7.548
FINAL VELOCITY ERROR SENSITIVITY	DOWN RANGE	1.863 1.862	3.296
I III	RADIAL	1.863	8,242
SILINO	FPS (FPS 1.00µg/axis	FPS mrad/axis
	TOTAL	0.109	0.359
POSITION SENSITIVITY	CROSS RANGE	0.063	0.238
FINAL POSITION ERROR SENSITIVE	DOWN RANGE	£90°0	0.089
H 🛱	RADIAL	0.063	0.254
SLLINII	MN	NM 100 pg/axis	NM mrad/axis
FRROR	SOURCE	ACCELERO- METER	ATTITUDE

NAVIGATION UPDATE SYSTEM PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS

Navigation update position and velocity errors were propagated from various points in the transfer orbit coast to the end of MOI. The sensitivity of final position and velocity errors to navigation update errors at five time points is given in Tables 3 and 4.

Upon examination of these sensitivity coefficients in conjunction with the payload deployment accuracy requirements referenced in Figure 1 it is clear that final crossrange position error and final downrange velocity error are the drivers. Using the data in Tables 3 and 4, these two sensitivities are plotted in Figure 3 along with an arithmetic example of their use.

As time increases (say from 5,000 seconds on), velocity update errors have a <u>decreasing</u> impact on final crossrange position error and an <u>increasing</u> effect on final downrange velocity error. Conversely, position update errors have an <u>increasing</u> effect on final crossrange position error and a <u>decreasing</u> effect on final downrange velocity error. At the latest theoretical update point just prior to MOI (i.e., at 18565 seconds), final crossrange position error is virtually dependent on position update error only and final downrange velocity error is dependent on the combined effect of velocity update error and IMU system velocity error contribution during the MOI burn.

In the range of the most likely navigation update occurrence (say 1/4 to 3/4 of coast time), where a midcourse correction of reasonable Delta-V penalty can be realized, the joint effect of navigation update position and velocity errors must be considered. Hence, no unique curve can be drawn which defines an absolute boundary for simultaneous position and velocity navigation update errors in this middle region. A "working" approximation to joint upper boundaries or limits for navigation position and velocity update errors can be developed by working backwards from the latest time point, just prior to MOI, where the effect of position and velocity update errors are uncoupled. This procedure was used to develop the typical, but non-unique, set of joint upper boundaries shown in Figure 4.

In addition to the final point, the joint boundaries at 0 and 4637 seconds were determined as described below and a relatively smooth curve was faired between these three data points.

o At time = 0; Velocity and position error allotments of 1.48 FPS RSS and 1688 FT RSS, yielding the combined allowable limit on final crossrange position error (the individual contributions of velocity and position error were approximately equal).

TABLE 3

FINAL (POST-MOI), POSITION AND VELOCITY ERROR SENSITIVITY TO NAVIGATION UPDATE VELOCITY ERROR

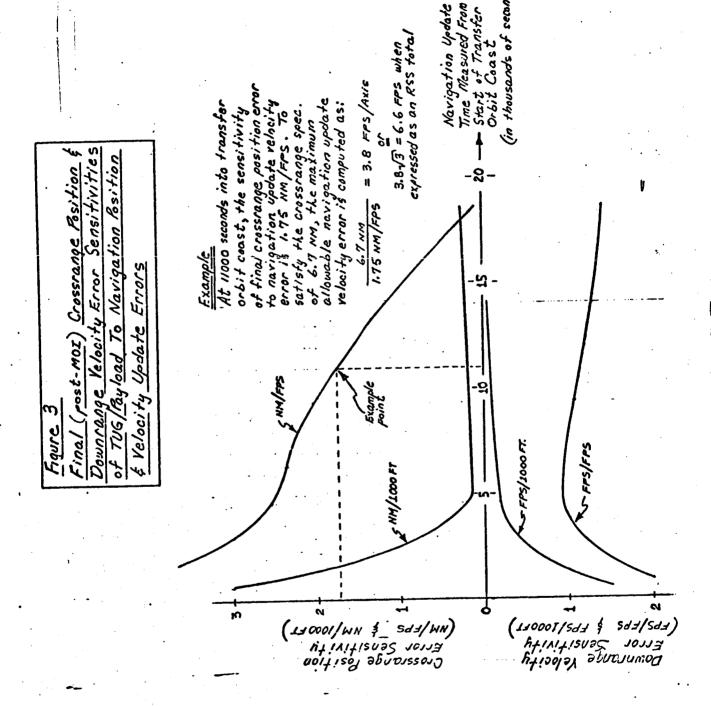
TOTAL	944.11	3.987	2.701	2,466	2.450
CROSS- RANGE	1.310	0.658	1.052	1.317	1.414
DOWN- RANGE	2.783	0.967	1.082	1.319	1.414
RADIAL	11.025	3.812	2,240	1.613	914.1
TOTAL	18.979	6.560	3.971	2,040	991.0
CROSS- RANGE	5.534	2.572	2.047	1.150	260°0
DOWN- RANGE	844.11	5,969	2.073	1,150	260.0
RADIAL	14.089	5.254	2,669	1.232	260.0
START OF TRANSFER ORBIT COAST (SECONDS)	°	4634.	9275•	13916.	18565
	DOWN- CROSS- CROSS- RANGE RANGE TOTAL RADIAL RANGE RANGE	RADIAL CROSS- TOTAL RADIAL RANGE RANGE RANGE RANGE RANGE RANGE RANGE RANGE 14.089 11.448 5.534 18.979 11.025 2.783 1.310	RADIAL DOWN- RANGE CROSS- RANGE TOTAL RADIAL RANGE RANGE TOTAL 14.089 11.448 5.534 18.979 11.025 2.783 1.310 1 5.254 2.969 2.572 6.560 3.812 0.967 0.658	RADIAL DOWN- RANGE CROSS- RANGE TOTAL RADIAL RANGE RANGE TOTAL RADIAL CROSS- RANGE TANGE RANGE TANGE TANGE <th< td=""><td>RADIAL CROSS- RANGE TOTAL RADIAL CROSS- RANGE TOTAL RADIAL CROSS- RANGE TOTAL RADIAL CROSS- RANGE TOTAL RADIAL CROSS- RANGE TANGE TANGE</td></th<>	RADIAL CROSS- RANGE TOTAL RADIAL CROSS- RANGE TOTAL RADIAL CROSS- RANGE TOTAL RADIAL CROSS- RANGE TOTAL RADIAL CROSS- RANGE TANGE TANGE

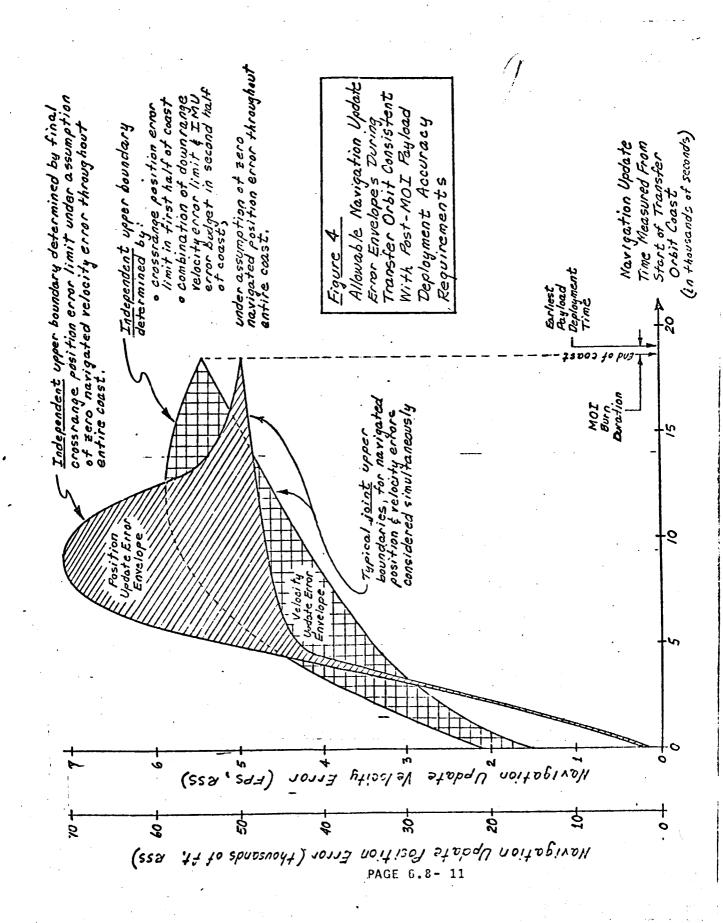
PAGE 6.8-

TABLE 4

FINAL (POST-MOI), POSITION AND VELOCITY ERROR SENSITIVITY TO NAVIGATION UPDATE POSITION ERROR

	- TI NOTHING BY BY	FINAL		POSITION ERROR SENSITIVITY	TTIVITI	FINAL	VELOCITY ERROR SEN PPS/(1000 FT/AXIS)	FINAL VELOCITY ERROR SENSITIVITY FPS/(1000 FT/AXIS)	TIVITY
	TAMES AND AND THE THE THE THE THE THE THE THE THE THE		MW/(1000	NM/(1000 FT/AXIS)				00000	
	START OF TRANSFER ORRIT COAST (SECONDS)	RADIAL	DOWN- RANGE	CROSS- RANGE	TOTAL	RADIAL	DOWN- RANGE	CROSS- RANGE	TOTAL
	.0	11.659	9.735	198.4	15.948	9.305	2.175	1.010	609.6
-+	4637.	0.889	0.403	0.193	966.0	0.618	0.172	0.147	0.658
	9275.	0.390	0.185	0.164	0.462	0.210	0.083	0.081	0.239
PAGE	13916.	0.266	0.217	0.216	901.0	680.0,	0.039	0.039	660.0
6.8-	18565.	0.233	0.233	0.233	0.403	900.0	0.003	0.003	0.008





- o At time = 4637 seconds; Velocity and position error allotments of 3.3 FPS RSS and 41138 FT RSS, yielding simultaneous final allowable limits on radial position (23.3 NM), crossrange position (6.7 NM), and downrange velocity, (*4.5 FPS).
- o At time = 18565 seconds; Velocity error allotment of 5.5 FPS RSS, yielding limit on downrange velocity (*4.5 FPS) and position error allotment of 49805 FT RSS yielding limit on crossrange position error, (6.7 NM).

The <u>independent</u> upper boundaries (i.e., those obtained by considering position error maximums in the presence of perfect velocity data and vice versa) are also plotted in Figure 4 to provide a graphic indication of those regions where velocity and position error allotments may be traded off against each other in significant amounts while still satisfying final payload deployment accuracies. It is noted that to within 2 or 3 significant figures there is no difference between the independent and joint upper boundaries at the last point due to the uncoupling of position and velocity update errors mentioned previously.

In general, if the performance specifications of a particular navigation update system (corresponding to the appropriate tracking time), fall within the error envelopes of Figure 4, the system may be classed as unsuitable. If, on the other hand, both position and velocity errors are well below the joint upper boundaries at the time point in question, the system may be classed as suitable. For marginal cases, or where one parameter (i.e., position or velocity) is within the envelope, and the other is below, Figure 3 and/or Tables 3 and 4 (interpolating where necessary) should be used to make the final decision.

If it is necessary to discard or modify the IMU system error budget selected for this analysis, Table 2 can be used to generate a new velocity error budget similar to Table 1. The effect of a new velocity error budget for the navigation update system will manifest itself in the second half of the velocity update error envelope of Figure 4.

* 4.5 FPS in accordance with Table 1 to yield a total of 6.7 FPS when RSS'd with IMU velocity error budget of 5.0 FPS.



FINAL RESULTS OF SPACE TUG NAVIGATION SYSTEM PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS

ANALYSIS INCLUDING DELTA-V PENALTIES AND AUTONOMY LEVEL COMPATIBILITY

FOR THE GEOSYNCHRONOUS PAYLOAD DEPLOYMENT MISSION - SINGLE STAGE.

REFERENCE:

B81M049-73026, "Results of Space TUG Navigation System Performance Requirements Analysis For The Geosynchronous Payload Deployment Mission", June 12, 1973.

RESULTS SUMMARY

Space TUG navigation system performance requirements are driven by the payload deployment accuracy requirements shown in Figure 1 as well as the practical necessity of minimizing the delta-V penalty budget to some level less than 50 fps Combining the results of the memo referenced above with those of the analysis discussed herein, yields the following conclusions with respect to the navigation system performance requirements of the single-stage space TUG in the geosynchronous payload deployment mission.

- o Steady-state navigation performance in phasing orbit: ≤ 5000 ft RSS and ≤ 2 fps RSS.
- o Dynamic navigation performance in transfer orbit: error convergence to < 20000 ft RSS and < 3.5 fps in no more than 100 minutes of tracking time after start of transfer orbit coast.
- o IMU performance in transfer orbit insertion (TOI), and mission orbit insertion (MOI), burns: < 1 mrad/axis attitude error and < 200 µg/axis accelerometer error.

These performance numbers are not strictly unique since some trading off against each other (e.g., steady-state degradation vs dynamic improvement, etc...), can be made. Such tradeoffs will not affect any appreciable change however, and more significantly they will not change the next conclusion regarding autonomy level compatibility.

Outbound Leg Or TUG Geosynchronous Mission Figure 1

Sinstan Orbit Sinsertion (MOI) Bura (End of MOL - See Table below) Final Geosynchronous Orbit Fr 18565. SBC (End of coast/s of MOI)

(132 NM. X 4106 MM.

Phasing Orbit

13916. Sec.

. Outbound Transfer Orbit (165 KM. X 19323 KM.)

(N)

9275. sec.

23/8, sec

*(-100)

4637. Sec.

(1)

Post-MOL Payload Deployment Accuracy

(MM. 10) (FPS, 10) Position Velocity

* Circled fractions represent

approximate portion of total transfer **orbit** coast time.

Coast

23.3 20.0 6.7 Down-Cross 888 Radia.1

23.3 6.7 16.7 29.4 31.5

PAGE 6.8-14

Time = 0. (End of TOI/start of coast 1

Earth

Start of Transfer Orbit Insertion (TOI)

Burn 1

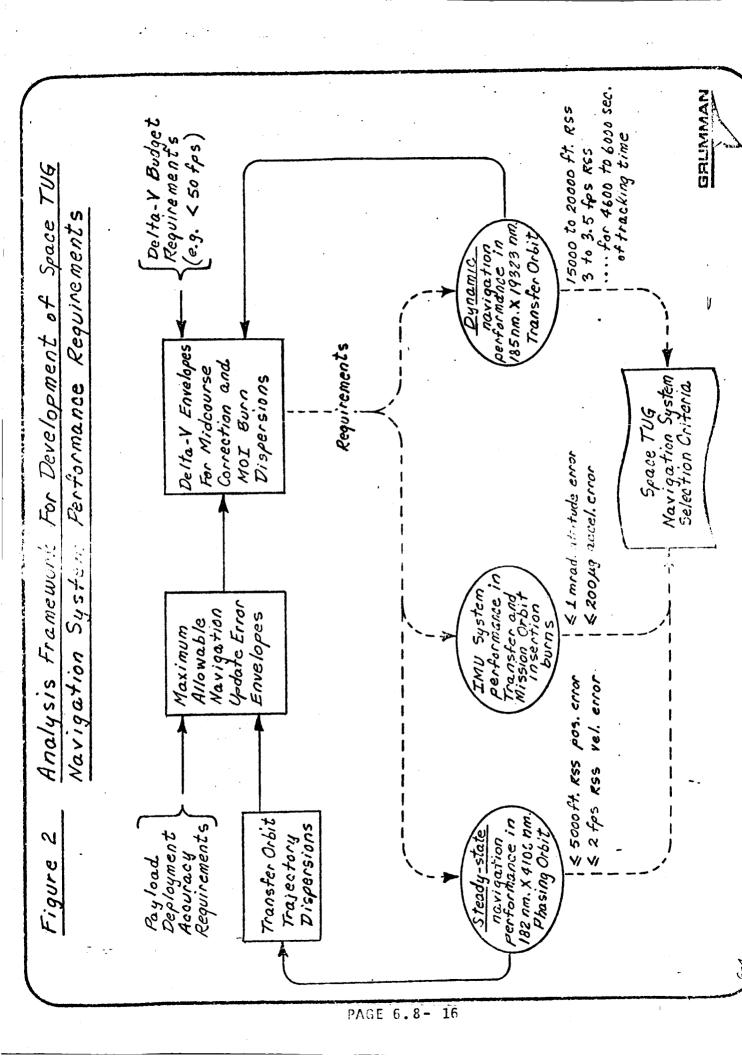
If delta-V penalties are to be kept within acceptable bounds (i.e., less than 50 fps), autonomy level 1 navigation systems, as typified by star tracker/horizon scanner sensor complements, must be rejected as viable space TUG candidates. Using dynamic results in low earth orbit and synchronous orbit (i.e., the only readily available data for star/horizon sensor systems), it is "optimistically estimated" that such systems typifying autonomy level 1 would not converge until somewhere between the 50% and 75% point of the transfer orbit thereby imposing an intolerable delta-V penalty of 100 fps to 300 fps

ANALYSIS FRAMEWORK

Figure 2 provides a simplified flow diagram of the analysis framework used in developing the space TUG navigation system performance requirements quoted above and dovetails the work of the reference with the additional analysis covered herein. The reference determined what the maximum navigation update error envelopes had to be in order to satisfy the payload deployment accuracy requirements including the effect of IMU errors in the final or MOI burn. A second set of maximum navigation update error envelopes were generated herein based on a fraction of the actual trajectory dispersion obtained as a result of initial condition errors at the start of the TOI burn plus the contribution of IMU errors during the TOI burn. The fraction used was 20% which is equivalent to requiring that the navigation update error be no more than 20% of the actual trajectory dispersion before a midcourse correction can be considered feasible. The composite or combined maximum allowable navigation update error required at any time point in the transfer orbit is then defined as the lesser of these two envelopes.

The delta-V penalties associated with the transfer orbit trajectory dispersion are divided into two categories. The impulsive delta-V penalty necessary to put the Space TUG on a transfer conic which will intercept a target vector defined as the start point of the MOI burn for a nominal trajectory is denoted ΔV_{mc} . The impulsive delta-V penalty due to not being on the nominal transfer conic when MOI is reached is denoted ΔV_{mox} , and in effect is an MOI dispersion penalty allotted to the finite MOI burn. At any point in the transfer orbit where a midcourse correction is postulated the total delta-V penalty ΔV_{T} , is computed as the sum of ΔV_{mc} and ΔV_{mox} .

The transfer orbit trajectory dispersion is determined by the steadystate navigation performance in the phasing orbit, or in other words,
the initial condition errors present at the start of the TOI burn plus
the effect of IMU errors. On the other hand, the dynamic performance
of the navigation system determines the earliest point at which a
midcourse correction can be made by determining when the system's error
drops below the composite maximum allowable navigation update error
boundary described previously.



DISCUSSION OF RESULTS

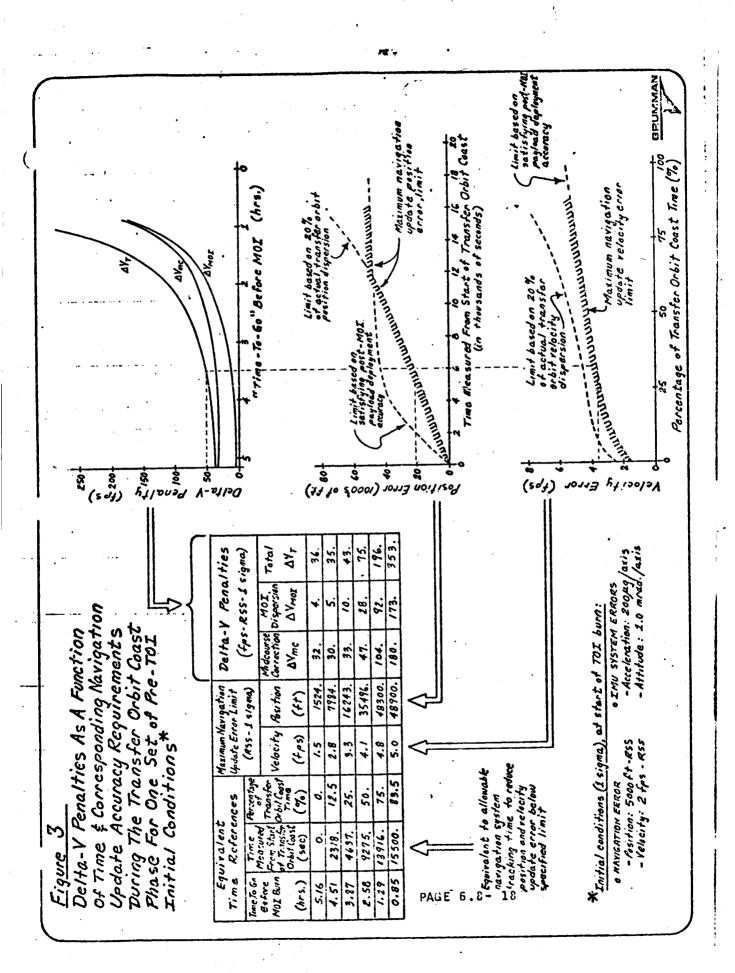
Within the analysis framework described, a number of iterations using various steady-state initial conditions were made, and 5000 ft RSS. 2 fps RSS, and the IMU quality of the reference (i.e., 200 pg/axis and 1 mrad/axis) were chosen as a baseline requirement for the Space Tug navigation system. The corresponding delta-V penalties together with the composite maximum allowable navigation position and velocity update errors are shown in equivalent time frames in Figure 3. For the set of initial conditions specified (i.e., the baseline requirement), the contributions of position error, velocity error and IMU errors are approximately equal in terms of subsequent trajectory dispersion and reduction of any one of them to zero would only reduce the total effect less than 25% in any "RSS sense". This was part of the rationale for specifying this set as the steady-state navigation performance and the rest of the rationale is based on the fact that 5000 ft and 2 fps error limits would not be incompatible with or preclude any specific autonomy level at the outset, although they could be borderline for level 1.

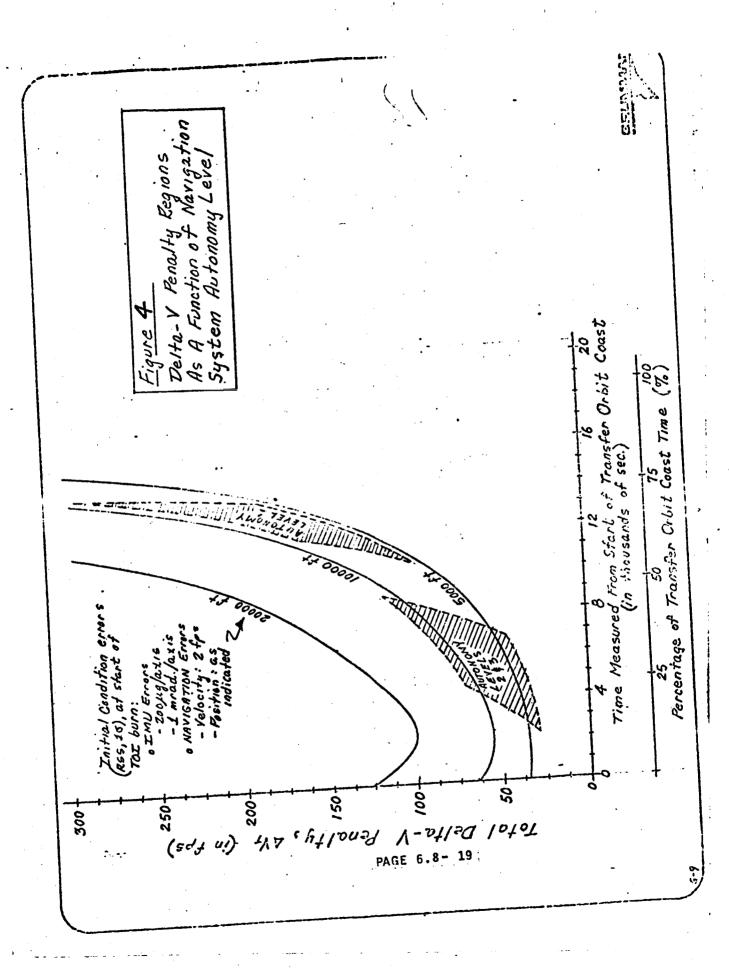
As described previously, and as shown in Figure 3, the maximum navigation position and velocity update error limits are given as the lesser of the limits required to satisfy payload deployment accuracy or 20% of the actual trajectory dispersion. In terms of allowable velocity error, the limit based on satisfying payload deployment accuracy is clearly the controlling maximum while the 20% limit is the dominant boundary for the position error.

If the total delta-V penalty ΔV_7 , is to be less than 50 fps, Figure 3 shows that the dynamic performance of the navigation system must be compatible with achieving a position error of < 20000 ft RSS and a velocity error of < 3.5 fps RSS within 6000 secs (i.e., 100 minutes) from the start of transfer orbit coast.

As stated in the Results Summary, it is concluded from presently available analysis results that autonomy level 1 navigation systems as typified by star/horizon systems cannot meet this 100 minutes performance level in highly eccentric orbits such as the transfer orbit of the Space TUG geosynchronous mission profile.

Preliminary estimates of the delta-V penalty regions as a function of navigation system autonomy level are given in Figure 4. The 5000 ft curve in Figure 4 is the same as the ΔV_{τ} curve in Figure 3 and the 10000 ft and 20000 ft delta-V curves have been added to illustrate the delta-V sensitivity to initial position error.





In conclusion, the reader is advised that Attachment A to this memo documents all the numerical sensitivity coefficients and computational procedures used to generate the data presented herein and may be alternately used to generate new delta-V curves and trajectory dispersions for any other set of initial conditions or IMU quality that may be desired.

ATTACHMENT A

Attachment A provides the documentation of the fundamental sensitivity coefficients (i.e., partial derivatives), used to generate the trajectory dispersion and delta-V penalty curves presented in Space TUG memorandum #B81M049-73042, entitled "Final Results of Space TUG Navigation System Performance Requirements Analysis Including Delta-V Penalties and Autonomy Level Compatibility For The Geosynchronous Payload Deployment Mission", dated July 13, 1973. Using the data in this attachment the user may compute transfer orbit trajectory dispersion curves as a function of initial position and velocity errors as well as IMU accelerometer and attitude errors that are different from those used in the above referenced memo. The new trajectory dispersion data can then be used to develop correspondingly different delta-V penalty curves.

Figure 1A illustrates the complete computational procedure to be used when developing new data. The precise values which define the 10 sensitivity coefficient time histories roughly depicted in Figure 1A are given in Tables 1 thru 5. Each table cross indexes the type of data in that table with the same computational nomenclature shown in Figure 1A. As a self-check in using the material in this attachment the user can recompute the data for one or more of the time points tabulated in Figure 3 of the referenced memo, with the set of initial conditions specified.

From a technical point of view, the only computation in Figure 1A that may not be immediately obvious is the multiplication of the total trajectory velocity dispersion $\Delta \nu$, by $\sqrt{2}$ to obtain the midcourse delta-V penalty $\Delta V_{mc\Delta V}$. The rationale for this procedure stems from the fact that the delta-V penalties were obtained by solving the Lambert's problem for velocity and position perturbations from the nominal transfer orbit on the basis of taking one error component per axis, one at a time, and then RSS'ing the results. The effect of this procedure is that when a velocity perturbation (say 100 fps in the X, Y, or Z direction) is used, the resultant impulsive delta-V correction obtained from Lambert's solution is the same amount (i.e., 100 fps). This occurs since no position perturbation from the nominal is being simulated at the same time as a velocity perturbation and therefore Lambert's solution yields the same amount of impulsive delta-V as the original perturbation because the vehicle is in effect, on the proper or nominal transfer conic and only its velocity need be corrected.

If a constant magnitude per axis velocity perturbation is denoted as ΔV_{i} for i = x, y, or z, then the total RSS velocity perturbation ΔV , is given by $\Delta V = \Delta V_{i} \sqrt{3}$. In addition, the RSS total impulsive delta-V penalty would be $\Delta V_{i} \sqrt{6}$ after RSS'ing the six results (i.e. + and - for each of three axes).

In the first order relationship,

$$\Delta V_{mc\Delta V} = \left(\frac{\partial V_{mc\Delta V}}{\partial \Delta V}\right) \Delta V$$

it is recognized that,

$$\Delta V_{mc\Delta V} = \Delta V_i \sqrt{6}$$
$$\Delta V = \Delta V_i \sqrt{3}$$

and therefore,
$$\frac{\partial V_{mc\Delta V}}{\partial \Delta V} = \sqrt{2}$$
 as

used in Figure 1A.

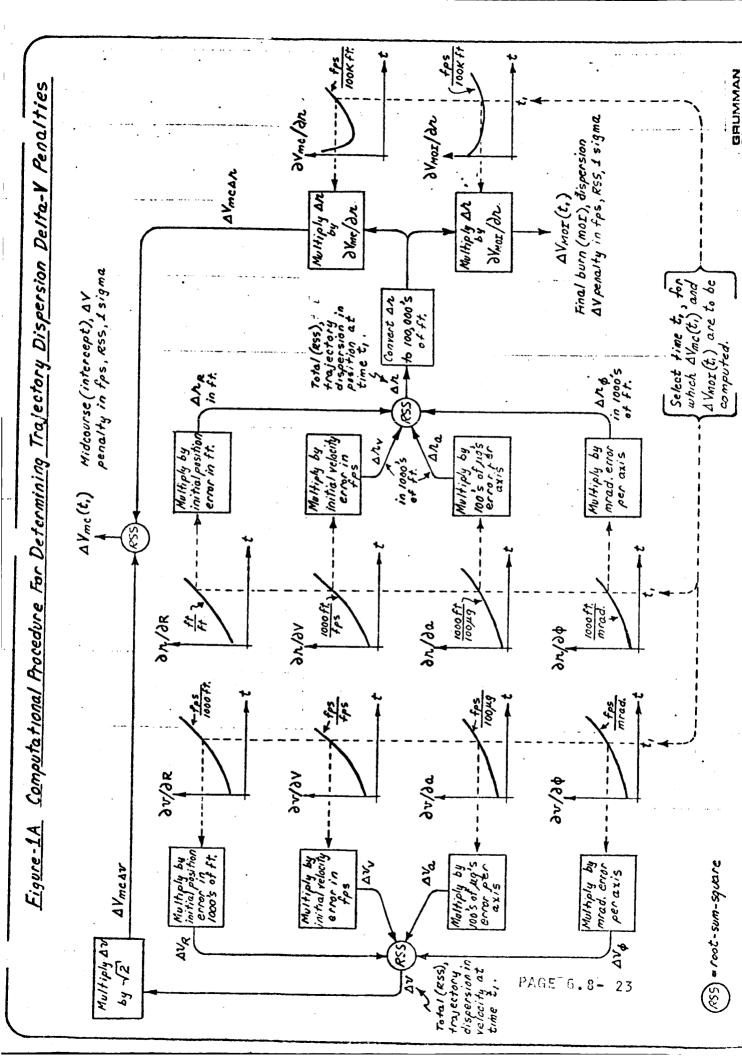


TABLE 1

DELTA-V PENALTY SENSITIVITIES TO TRANSFER ORBIT POSITION DISPERSION, ΔΛ

	_	
TIME MEASURED FROM START OF TRANSFER ORBIT	MIDCOURSE DELTA-V PENALTY SENSITIVITY TO TRANSFER ORBIT POSITION DISPERSION, ΔΛ	MISSION ORBIT INSERTION (MOI), BURN DELTA-V PENALTY SENSITIVITY TO TRANSFER ORBIT POSITION DISPERSION, AA
	d Vmc/dr	2/moz/dr
(sec.)	(fps/100K ft.)	(fps/100K ft.)
0.	358.25	51.17
2318.	28.59	12.67
4637.	15.13	11.80
9275.	15.90	15.54
13916.	30.49	30.48
15500.	46.22	46.63
Computation of Figure 1A nomenclature	$\Delta V_{mcar} = \left(\frac{\partial V_{mc}}{\partial R}\right) \Delta R$	$\Delta V_{MOI} = \left(\frac{\partial V_{MOI}}{\partial n}\right) \Delta n$

TABLE 2

TRANSFER ORBIT DISPERSION SENSITIVITY TO INITIAL (PRE-TOI), NAVIGATED POSITION ERROR, AR

TIME MEASURED FROM START OF TRANSFER ORBIT	VELOCITY DISPERSION SENSITIVITY	POSITION DISPERSION SENSITIVITY
	dv/dR	dn/dR
(sec.)	(fps/1000 ft.)	(ft./ft.)
0.	1.129	1.442
2318.	2.691	5.442
4637.	2.920	10.959
9275.	3.513	23.641
13916.	4.426	39.550
15500.	4.698	44.131
18% 0.	5.681	57.665
Computation of Figure 1A nomenclature	$\Delta V_R = \left(\frac{\partial V}{\partial R}\right) \Delta R$	$\Delta R_R = \left(\frac{\partial R}{\partial R}\right) \Delta R$

TABLE 3

TRANSFER ORBIT DISPERSION SENSITIVITY TO INITIAL (PRE-TOI), NAVIGATED VELOCITY ERROR, ΔV

TIME MEASURED FROM START OF TRANSFER ORBIT	VELOCITY DISPERSION SENSITIVITY	POSITION DISPERSION SENSITIVITY
(sec.)	(fps/fps)	(1000. ft./fps)
0.	1.443	0.624
2318.	2.662	5.149
4637.	3.187	11.359
9275•	4.509	29.238
13916.	5.110	45.365
15500.	5.652	54.342
18560.	6.588	67.320
Computation of Figure 1A nomenclature	$\Delta V_{V} = \left(\frac{\partial V}{\partial V}\right) \Delta V$	$\Delta R_{V} = \left(\frac{\partial R}{\partial V}\right) \Delta V$

TABLE 4

TRANSFER ORBIT DISPERSION SENSITIVITY TO ACCELERATION MEASUREMENT ERROR Δa , IN THE TOI BURN

TIME MEASURED FROM START OF TRANSFER ORBIT	velocity dispersion sensitivity	POSITION DISPERSION SENSITIVITY
(sec)	(fps/100 µg)	(1000 ft./100 µg)
0.	3.320	0.712
2318.	5.470	10.231
4637.	6.880	23.599
9275.	8.640	54 . 822
13916.	11.715	101.510
155∞.	13.955	135.310
18560.	15.230	153.197
Computation of Figure 1A nomenclature	$\Delta V_a = \left(\frac{\partial v}{\partial a}\right) \Delta a$	$\Delta R_a = \left(\frac{\partial R}{\partial a}\right) \Delta a$

TABLE 5

TRANSFER ORBIT DISPERSION SENSITIVITY TO ATTITUDE ERROR $\Delta \Phi$, IN THE TOI BURN

TIME MEASURED FROM START OF TRANSFER ORBIT	velocity dispersion sensitivity	POSITION DISPERSION SENSITIVITY
(sec.)	(fps/mrad)	(1000 ft./mrad)
0.	7.877	1.583
2318.	6.566	18.127
4637.	5.011	29.153
9275•	4.207	45.660
13916.	4.585	57.725
15500.	5.147	61.465
18560.	5.831	72.105
Computation of Figure 1A nomenclature	$\Delta V_{\phi} = \left(\frac{\partial V}{\partial \phi}\right) \Delta \phi$	$\Delta n_{\phi} = \left(\frac{\partial n}{\partial \phi}\right) \Delta \phi$

6.10

RENDEZVOUS AND DOCKING AMALYSIS

Rendezvous and docking analyses performed are described in the following sections, 6.10.1 through 6.10.5, the subjects of these analyses being the following:

- 6.10.1 Rendezvous with Payload, ΔV and Approach Angle,
- 6.10.2 Rendezvous with Payload, Effects of Off-Nominal TPI,
- 6.10.3 Docking to Spacecraft with small residual angular rates,
- 6.10.4 Rendezvous, Station Keeping, and Docking to Non-rotating Spacecraft,
- 6.10.5 Study plan to demonstrate feasibility of Automatic Rendezvous, Automatic Direct Docking, and TV Remote Rendezvous and Docking.

6.10.1

BUBJECT:

RENDEZVOUS WITH PAYLOAD, AV AND APPROACH ANGLE

Summary:

Variations in AV and approach angle for a tug rendezvous with a payload in goesynchronous orbit were determined as a function of tug initial position relative to the P/L and of tug translational acceleration level.

EFFECTS OF VARIATIONS IN TUG INITIAL POSITION

The Lambert Routine was used to generate data for the terminal phase following circularization. At the time of TPI, the P/L has the following state:

Altitude	=	19323 n.mi.
Х	=	119801200. f
Y	=	69167262.
Z	=	0.
X	=	5043.74 f/s
Ý	=	-8736.0134
ž	=	0.

The tug, at the time of TPI, is located at a point within \pm 10 n. mi. from each of the following:

Behind P/L: 10 n.mi.

Below P/L: 40 n.mi.

The terminal phase, TPI and TPF, is restricted to be completed in a central angle of 30°, corresponding to a time of flight of 119.67 min.

The results, in terms of ΔV and approach angle vs. tug initial position, are given in Figs. 1 and 2.

Note in Fig. 1 that the total ΔV is smaller for the tug behind 20 than for the tug behind 0. This phenomenon appears to be the result of restricting the central angle to 30°.

From Fig. 2 it is seen that the approach angle varies between -58 and -96 degrees for initial positions of the tug within \pm 10 from 10 n.mi. behind and within \pm 10 from 40 n.mi. below.

EFFECTS OF VARIATIONS IN TUG THRUST LEVELS

The rendezvous routine was used to generate data for the TPF. The initial state of the P/L is the same as that given in the previous section. The initial position of the tug is 10 n.mi. behind and 40 n.mi. below the P/L, and the initial relative velocity of the tug is that generated by the TPI. The tug initial state is then:

X	==	119560340. f
Y	=	69098361.
Z	=	0.
х Х	=	5082.7153 f/s
• Y	=	- 8723.7612
Ž	=	0.
Mass	=	495 slugs

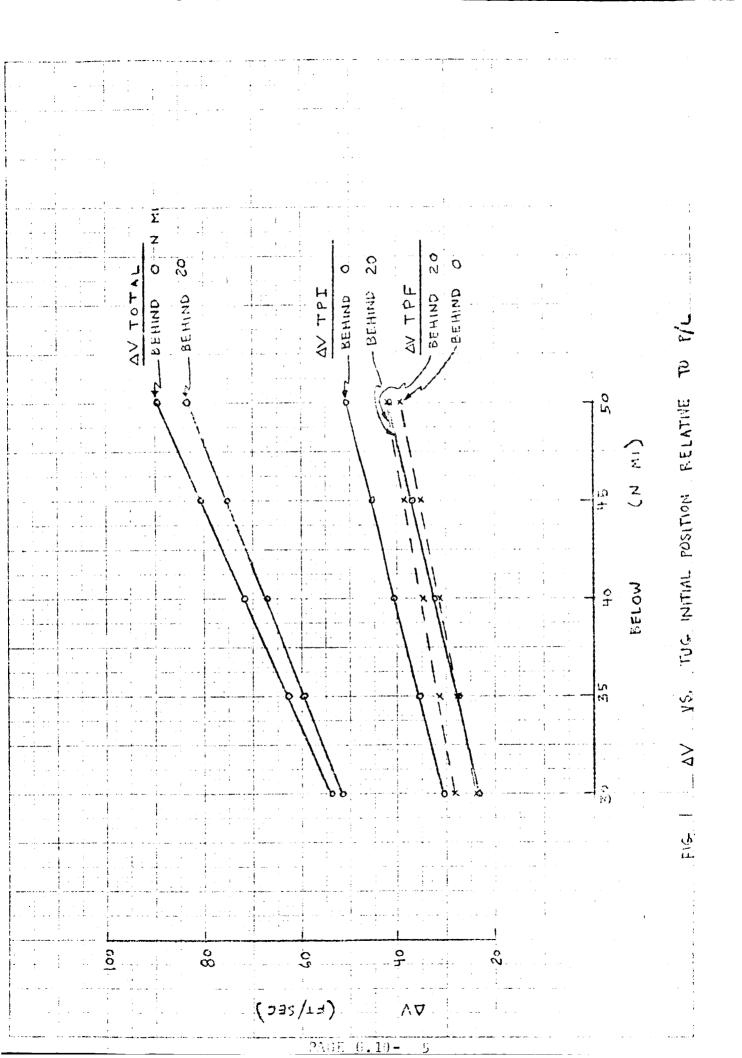
The TPF consists of 4 gates, i.e., selected ranges at which tolerances on range rate and LOS rate must be met. If, at a range gate, the tolerances are met, no action is taken; but if the tolerances are not met, the APS jets are turned on in a manner so that the tolerances become satisfied. The following range gates were used:

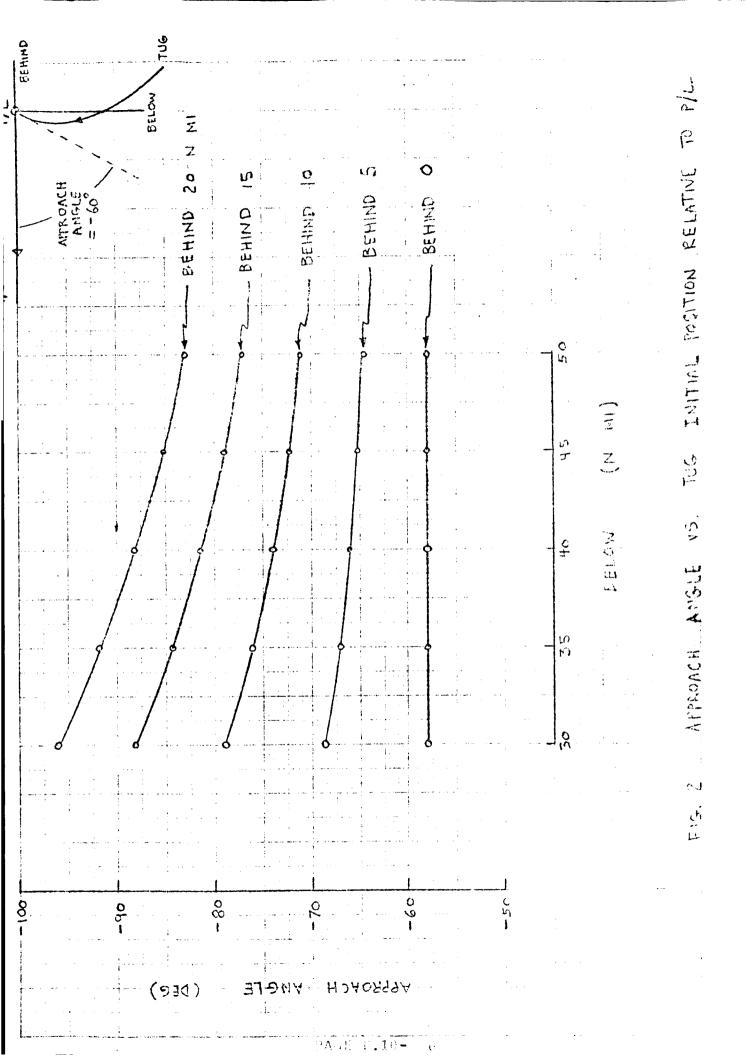
		Toleran	ces	
Range, f	Range I	Rate, f/s	LOS Rat	e, d/s
	<u>Min</u>	Max	Min	Max
12160.	18.	22.	-0.1	+0.1
6080.	11.7	14.3		
1000.	6.3	7.7		
300.	1.8	2.2	+	1

The $I_{\rm SP}$ assumed for the APS jets was 230. The initial mass of the tug was set at 495 slugs. At the end of TPF (at 300 ft range), the mass is 493 slugs. Thus the mass is approximately constant during the maneuver. The APS thrust levels used to control range rate and LOS rate were set at 200,100,50 and 25 lbs. For a tug mass = 495 slugs, these thrust levels correspond to the following tug accelerations:

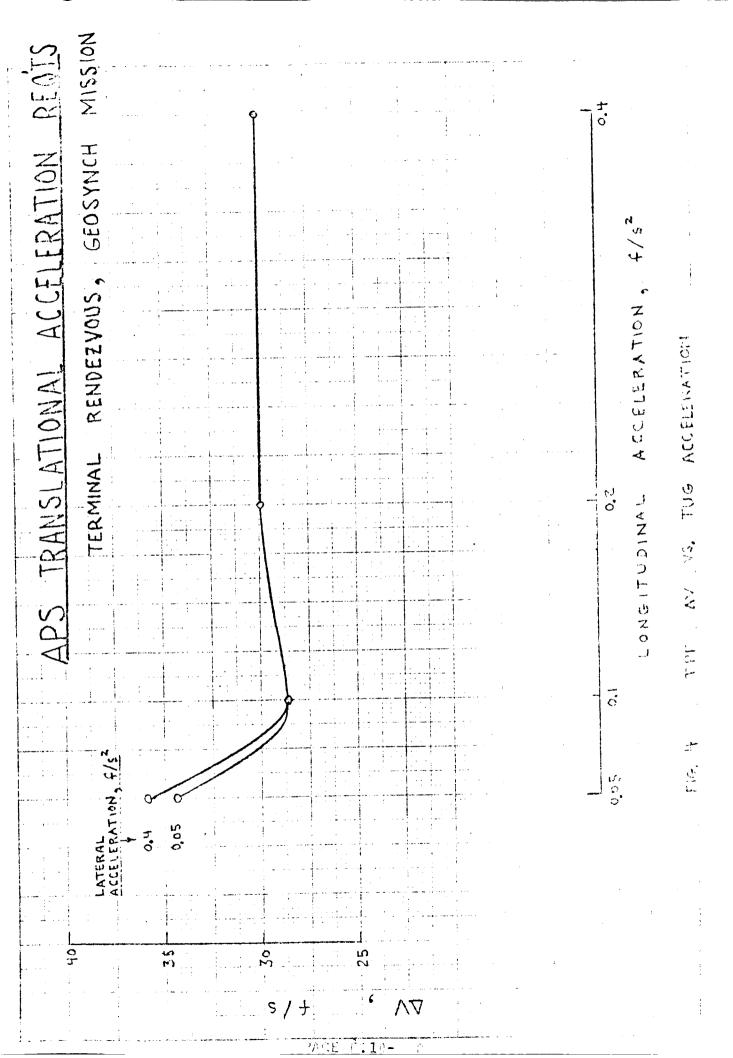
Thrust, Lb	Acceleration, f/s ²
200.	0.404
100.	0.202
50.	0.101
25.	0.0505

The TPF ΔV requirement as a function of APS total thrust is given in Fig. 3 and as a function of tug acceleration is given in Fig. 4. It is seen that the minimum ΔV requirement, 28 f/s, is obtained at a tug longitudinal acceleration of approximately 0.1 f/s² and that the ΔV requirement is increasing rapidly at smaller tug acceleration levels. At a longitudinal acceleration of 0.1 f/s², a variation of lateral acceleration produces no change in ΔV .





e			!	
1 up			•	
\$6000 \$6000				
ហ				
2 6 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1				
L H				
X A X	2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			(61)
	<u> </u>			
				1 3
				100 100 CONT[{QL-
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	J 8'- 72		1	
	7 9 1		CONTRO	
ا من المراجعة المستحدة	AND		The second secon	т. Ход Ход
			607	
	K 000		55 50	508
	A 4		3	my 7 g F
	TATO NO.			
			0	200
	0000 HO		8	
	d - M		000	한 여 이 자
	FOR CON SEGL		103	
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	15			
	1000		\$ 650 \$ 650	: ·
우	10 KO	22 29	A STATE OF THE STA	0
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	**************************************			
	1	(555/14)	۸۷	



IMMAN

6.10.2

ECT:

RENDEZVOUS WITH PAYLOAD, EFFECTS OF OFF-NOMINAL TPI

NCES:

- (1) R. Tellalian, "Guidance Navigation, and Control Subsystem Analysis: Space Tug Rendezvous/Docking Sensor Selection", B82M049-73013, dated 1 May 1973.
- (2) G. Zetkov, "Tug Rendezvous with Payload, Delta-V and Approach Angle", B81M049-73018, dated 10 May 1973.

SUMMARY:

Effects of off-nominal conditions just after TPI on rendezvous Delta-V and time duration were computed for a nominal TPI position of 10 n. mi. behind and 40 n. mi. below the target and nominal TPI relative velocity of 40.8 f/s. The following variations were made:

- (1) Tug position error of ±5, ±10 n. mi. from nominal, both parallel to the Target Local Vertical and to the direction of target motion and,
- Tug velocity error of ±6 f/s in each of the two directions perpendicular to the relative nominal velocity and in the plane of target motion.

For position errors the maximum increase in Delta-V after TPI up to but not including docking was 33 f/s from a nominal of 30 f/s and the maximum increase in time duration was 0.91 hour from a nominal of 2.13 hours. All position error runs were made at 0.2 f/s² acceleration level for both LOS rate and range rate control. For velocity errors, the increase in Delta-V was 24 f/s from the nominal of 30 f/s, and the increase in time duration was 0.07 hr. from the nominal of 2.13 hours. These results were obtained for 0.2 f/s² acceleration both along and perpendicular to the LOS to the target. Below 0.11 f/s² acceleration, rendezvous was not successful, so that on the basis of the runs made, a minimum level of 0.11 f/s² is recommended for both LOS rate and range rate control.

INTRODUCTION:

This study is a continuation of the work reported in Reference 2, which basically describes nominal performance. The work reported here is concerned with off-nominal performance. Of major interest are thrust levels - both along the LOS and perpendicular to it - and Delta-V expenditure. Minimum acceleration levels are sought that will result in acceptable performance in terms of target approach, Delta-V expenditure, and time duration.

RANGE GATES:

The range gates were formulated to handle off-nominal trajectories from TPI. The bounds on LOS rate were established by requiring that the velocity transverse to the LOS, as permitted by the tolerance on the LOS rate, would be constrained so that the resulting transverse position deviation from nominal at the next range gate is a fraction of the range at that point. Thus the following formulas were used:

$$V_{T_{1}} = R_{1} \tilde{L}_{1}$$

$$e_{p_{2}} = V_{T_{1}} t = 0.2 R_{2}$$

$$t = R_{1} \tilde{R}_{2}$$

Where,

$$v_1$$
 = velocity along LOS at Gate 1

Combining the above formulas:

$$L_{1} = \pm 0.2 R_{2} V_{1} + Nominal (1)$$

$$R_{1}(R_{1} - R_{2})$$

The LOS rate tolerances used in the runs differ from the formula of Eq. 1 in that the nominal value was not added and, at the shorter ranges, the LOS rate tolerance was not opened up beyond \pm 1.745 x 10⁻³ r/s.

The tolerance as given in Eq. 1 was compared with sensor capabilities. The ITT Scanning Laser Radar error in sensing LOS rate was quoted at 0.05 mm (68). Presently, as stated in Reference 1, it is quoted at 0.1% of LOS rate for $3\,\sigma$ bias and 1% of LOS rate for $3\,\sigma$ random error. The LOS rate tolerances used in the runs are compatible, generally, with the quoted sensor capabilities.

The tolerances on closing velocity were established in the following manner. The nominal closing velocity at the range of the first gate (34 f/s) was used as the nominal closing velocity. A 10% tolerance was permitted around this nominal velocity and about the nominal velocity for each subsequent gate. The nominal velocity at the final gate at R = 300' was selected as 2 f/s. The nominal velocity at the intermediate gates were set between the first and last gate nominal velocity levels such that the size of the velocity decrease in proceeding from the first to the last gates progressively decreases. Thus the nominal velocities were established as follows:

GATE	RANGE, f	NOMINAL CLOSING VELOCITY, f/s	NOMINAL VELOCITY DECREASE FROM LAST GATE, f/s
1 .	121,000	34	
2	30,400	22	12
3	6,080	13	9
14	1,000	7	6
5	300	2	5

The ranges for the gates were established from the following considerations. The range for the first gate was set at approximately 0.5 of the range at nominal TPI, so that the errors of TPI would be corrected before proceeding too far, with the resulting trajectory not deviating too far from the nominal trajectory. Each subsequent gate range is made a small fraction of the preceeding gate range. Thus the ranges were established as follows:

GATE	RANGE, f	FRACTION OF PRECEEDING RANGE
1	121,600	
2	121,600 30,400	0.25
3	6,080	0.20
14	1,000	0.167
5	300	0.30

A small fraction must be used; otherwise the number of gates is too large.

Based on the above considerations, the following gates were used in the runs made:

GATE NO.	RANGE, f	LOS RATE, r/s	RANGE RA MIN	TE, f/s MAX	
1	121,600	± 1.75 x 10 ⁻⁵	30.6	37.4	
2	30,400	± 7. x 10 ⁻⁵	19.8	24.2	
3	6,080	± 1.75 x 10 ⁻⁴	11.7.	14.3	
4	1,000	\pm 1.745 x 10 ⁻³	6.3	7.7	
5	300	\pm 1.745 x 10 ⁻³	1.8	2.2	

EFFECTS OF INITIAL POSITION ERRORS

The effects on Delta-V of initial position errors relative to the nominal position of 10 n.mi. behind and 40 n. mi. below the P.L. were computed. The position errors were ±5 and ±10 n. mi., with the velocity just after TPI always set at the nominal value. The nominal Tug initial state is:

$$X = 119560340.$$
 f
 $Y = 69098361.$
 $Z = 0.$
 $X = 5082.7153$ f/s
 $Y = -8723.7612$
 $Z = 0.$
MASS = 495 Slugs

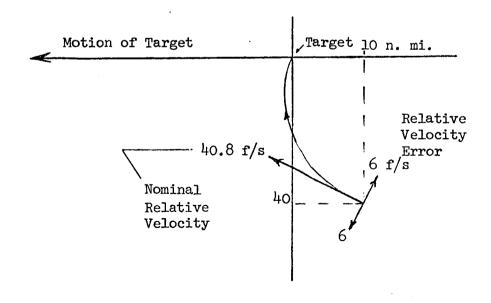
Thus, in effect, the system computes its position as being 10 n. mi. behind and 40 n. mi. below the P.L. and a TPI velocity is generated based on this computation of position, so that when the actual position is not at the nominal position, the TPI velocity generated is not correct for closure to the target. The $f_{\rm sp}$ was set at 230 sec. and the thrust levels for LOS rate and range rate controls were each 100 lb. for all the runs to determine the effects of initial position errors.

The results are shown in Figures 1, 2, and 3. From these Figures, the maximum increase in Delta-V for LOS rate control is 39 f/s. The Delta-V for range rate control actually decreases! The maximum increase in total Delta-V for LOS rate and range rate control is 33 f/s.

The time duration for the maneuver varied from 3.04 hr. (Tug initial position behind 20, below 50 n. mi.) to 1.57 hr. (Tug initial position behind 0, below 30 n. mi.). These two initial positions correspond to the farthest and shortest initial ranges to the target respectively. The nominal time (from 40 behind, 10 below) is 2.13 hr.

EFFECTS OF INITIAL VELOCITY ERROR

The effects on Delta-V of TPI velocity error relative to the nominal TPI velocity were obtained for a nominal position of 10 n.mi. behind, 40 n. mi. below the target. The velocity error was set at 6 f/s in magnitude and pointed perpendicular in the orbit plane to the nominal velocity relative to the target. The nominal velocity relative to the target is 40.8 f/s just after TPI, as shown in the Figure below.



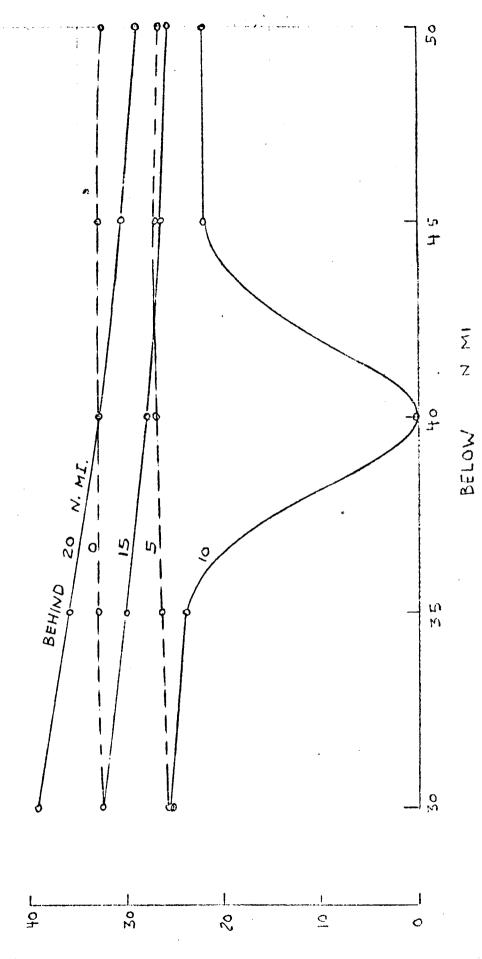
Each of the 2 error velocity vectors was added to the nominal at separate times. Thus, the initial Tug velocity was set as follows:

		VELOCITY ERROR DOWN	ITY (f/s) FOR VELOCITY ERROR UP	NOMINAL VELOCITY
X	=	5084.5	5080.9	5082.7153
o Y	=	-8729.5	-8718.1	-8723.7612

Initial Mass = 495 Slugs I = 230 sec.

The results are shown in Figure 4. With thrust levels = 50 or 25 lb. for both LOS rate and range rate contols, rendezvous was not successful, because the Tug went past the P/L. In addition the Delta-V for these cases begins to climb rapidly. For thrust levels \cong 70 lb. or more for both LOS rate and range rate controls, Delta-V is not significantly changed with variation in thrust level. Improvement in performance could be gained by implementing simultaneous LOS rate and range rate control in the Rendezvous Digital Computer Program, instead of the sequential controls presently implemented. On the basis of the present results, a 55 lb. thrust level is taken as the minimum for both LOS rate and range rate controls. This level corresponds to 0.11 f/s^2 acceleration.

The times were 2.18 hr. (vel. error down) and 2.20 hr. (vel. error up), compared to the nominal time of 2.13 hr.

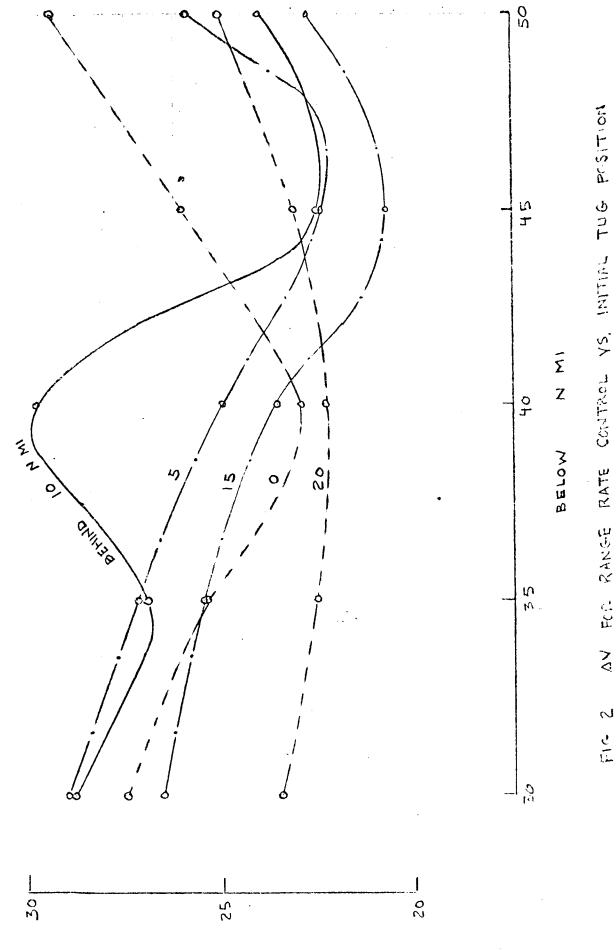


FOR LOS RATE CONTROL VS, INITIAL TUG TOSITION

FIG 1 DV

VA EOB FOR BYTE CONTROL
21 -C1.1 BAG

D35/11



∇Λ EOK BYMΘE KVIE CONIROL

11 -01.1 BLAS

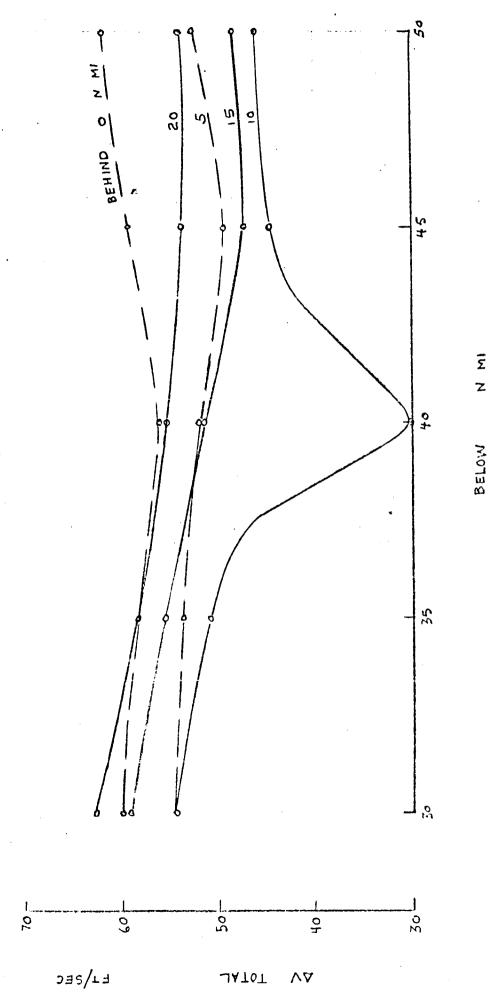
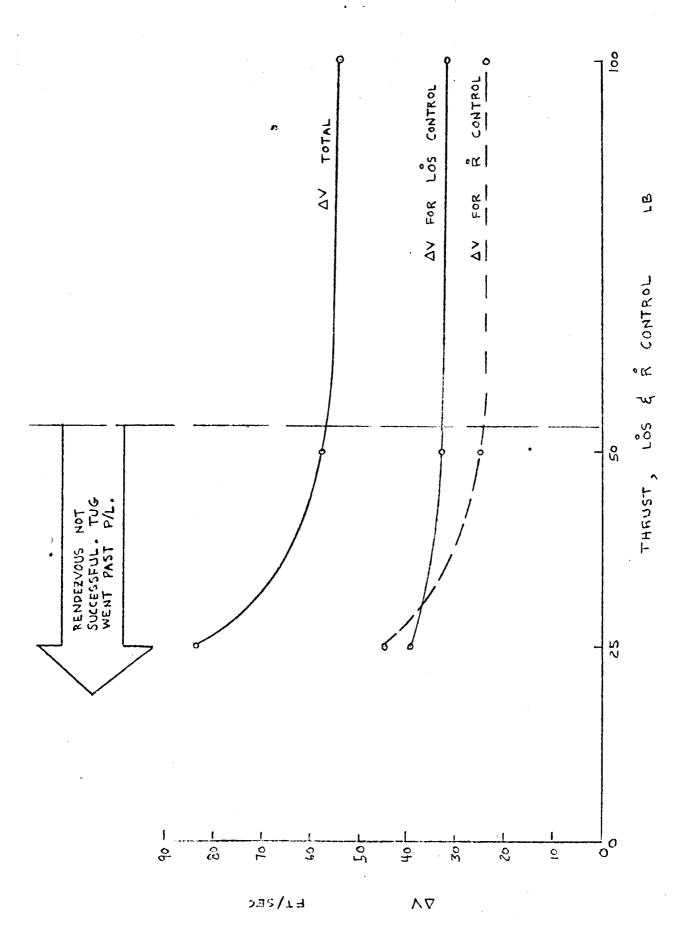


FIG. 3 AV TOTAL VS. INITIAL TUG POSITION

PACE 0.10- 17



AV VS. THRUST FOR LOS RATE & RANGE RATE CONTROL

F16. 4

PAGE 3.10- 10



6.10.3

DOCKING TO SPACECRAFT WITH SMALL RESIDUAL ANGULAR RATES

BJECT: RENCES:

- (1) J. Boudreau, "Apollo Applications Program LM-A/ATM Docking
- Feasibility Study Summary Report", ARP 250-007 dated 12/20/67. (2) R. Phagan "Presimulation Report, LM/ATM Docking Feasibility", ARP 250-006, dated 6 December 1967.

SUMMARY:

To determine the significant parameters involved, the conditions required, and the penalties associated with the successful docking of an ST (Space Tug) to a rotating PL (Payload), Grumman work on docking to rotating spacecraft was reviewed. One study was examined in detail; this was an investigation of the manual docking of a LM/ATM (Lunar Module/Apollo Telescope Mount) to an OA (Orbital Assembly, now called Skylab). The results of this study were extrapolated to the case of docking a Space Tug to a rotating PL. Estimates were made of the following:

Maximum PL angular rate and ST time duration and propellant consumption. These estimates were made for manual, remote manual, automatic, and remote automatic types of control, as shown in Table 1 (last page).

The docking mechanism requirement that was used for the ST NOTE: relative angular velocity about the PL docking axis was ±1 d/s (as specified in the Data Package). It is probable that this particular requirement could be significantly increased by the use of a docking mechanism designed to absorb a high rotation rate of the ST about the PL docking axis when the docking axes of the PL and ST are aligned; but the use of such a special docking mechanism was not assumed in this study.

INTRODUCTION:

Grumman work on docking to a spacecraft with small residual spin rates was reviewed. References 1 and 2 are reports of such work, which was done for the Apollo Applications Program in 1967. The FMES (Full Mission Engineering Simulator) was used; the FMES consisted of a visual display having the following:

- TV image of an OA mockup with a docking target (shown in Figure 1),
- superimposed on the TV image is the COAS (Crewman Optical Alignment Sight) reticle (shown in Figure 1) located in the LM-A (modified LM Ascent Stage).

9/9E 0.11- 19

A qualified pilot operated separate translation and rotation controls and the outputs of these controls were transmitted to computers which simulated jet select logic, the application of jet thrust, and LM-A motion relative to the OA. In turn, a TV camera was translated and oriented relative to the OA mockup to furnish a TV image of the OA to the pilot.

The OA was in a 257 n. mi. circular orbit. The initial range for each run was nominally 85'. The maximum rate command was 4 d/s; the rate DB (dead band) was ±0.25 d/s; and the attitude DB was ±0.3 d. The LM Descent Phase phase-plane control logic was used, with the DAP (digital autopilot) jet select logic corresponding to that of the LM PGNCS (Primary Guidance, Navigation, and Control system). During translation, attitude is held at its last value.

The basic guide to the pilot for docking was as follows:

- (1) Null the lateral position (and velocity) errors so that the LM/ATM is on the OA docking axis,
- (2) rotate the LM/ATM so that the LM/ATM docking axis is aligned with the OA docking axis,
- (3) translate the LM/ATM to the OA.

The docking was terminated when the distance between the docking planes closed to 1.84', at which point the pilot was told that the run was ended. The locations of the docking planes are shown in Figure 2. The IM-A thruster configuration is shown in Figure 3. If the solar arrays on the IM/ATM are in the deployed state, the RCS jet thrust impingement on the solar arrays reduces the +X jet thrust by 50%.

The docking requirements were as follows:

Axial closing velocity

Radial velocity

Online 1.0 f/s

to 0.5 f/s

Angular velocity, each axis

Radial misalignment

Online 1.0 f/s

to 0.5 f/s

to 1/s

to 1/s

to 1.0 f/s

to 1/s

to 1/s

to 1/s

to 1/s

to 1/s

to 1/s

The mass properties for the LM/ATM were as follows: Weight = 28,400 lb./mass = 882.48 slugs c.m. location X, Y, Z = -6.21, -0.264, -0.157f

I_{xx}, I_{yy}, I_{zz} = 21684.3, 32341.9, 32300.4 sl-ft²

I_{xy}, I_{xz}, I_{yz} = 942.5, 17.9, 73.2 sl-ft²

(no sloshing propellant)

Thus the LM/ATM center of mass was 6.21 ft. below the RCS thruster plane, so that for a Y or Z translation, there was an associated rotational disturbance.

(1) In a few runs 0 to 0.1 f/s was required.

PILOT RECOMMENDATIONS:

The following recommendations and comments were made by the two pilots:

- (1) There should be an indication at the target that the limit of angular misalignment is exceeded.
- (2) There should be an indication when the probe enters the drogue.
- (3) Control response is adequate when docking to an inertially stablized OA, but should be improved for docking to a rotating OA.
- (4) The effort for docking to a rotating target is demanding; the pilot should be rested before performing this maneuver.
- (5) After correcting for off-nominal initial conditions, all runs are the same.
- (6) There should be a manual describing operational procedures for specific jet failures.

CONCLUSIONS OF THE REFERENCED STUDY:

- (1) Docking a baseline IM/ATM - i.e., solar arrays stowed and no jet failures - to an inertially stabilized OA is feasible. The mean time duration is 8 minutes and the mean total impulse expenditure is 12600 lb. sec. (45 lb. for I_{SD}=281 sec.)
- (2) Docking a baseline IM/ATM to an OA rotating at O.1 d/s about all 3 axes simultaneously is feasible. Some dockings were unsuccessful. The mean time duration is 8 minutes and the mean total impulse expenditure is 25,300 lb. sec. (90 lb. for I_{SD}=281 sec.)
- (3) Docking a baseline LM/ATM to an OA rotating at 0.3 d/s about all 3 axes simultaneously was not demonstrated to be feasible. One-half of the attempts were unsuccessful. The most difficult task was to attain terminal angular rates below the specified limit of 1 d/s.

- (4) The requirement to close at a velocity between 0 and 0.1 f/s rather than 0.1 and 1 f/s, makes docking more difficult. For example, docking a baseline IM/ATM to an OA rotating at 0.3 d/s about all 3 axes simultaneously could not be accomplished.
- (5) The flexible solar arrays, if deployed on the LM/ATM, oscillated severely as the docking approach was made.

 Docking with solar arrays deployed was not demonstrated to be feasible.
- (6) There is a rotational disturbance during Y or Z translation because the center of mass is 6.21 ft. below the RCS thruster plane. The effect of this disturbance on the pilot is to generate errors in his estimates of translational position and velocity. Change in control logic could be made to reduce the rotation resulting from Y or Z translation.

EXTRAPOLATIONS BASED ON THE RESULTS OF THE REFERENCED STUDY

Reliable docking to the OA could not be accomplished by the baseline LM/ATM, when the OA rotated at 0.3 d/s or higher about all 3 axes simultaneously). It is desired to extrapolate this result to a statement on maximum rotational rates of the P.L. for which successful docking by the Space Tug is possible. There are numerous parameters involved in the process of docking, and there can be different parameter sets for different docking systems. For example, docking performance is sensitive to the following parameters:

- (1) Contact requirements imposed by docking mechanism.
 - Translation:
 - ~ lateral misalignment
 - ~ longitudinal and lateral velocities
 - Rotation:
 - ~ angular misalignments
 - ~ angular velocities
- (2) Location of docking hatch relative to the center of mass: chased and chaser spacecraft.
- (3) Rotational motion of chased spacecraft (active pointing of target spacecraft spin axis toward chaser not assumed).
 - angular rate vector: fixed or moving relative to chased spacecraft coordinate frame (the angular rate vector was fixed in the OA coordinates of the referenced study).

(4) Sensor:

- Pilot's image of target on ch. ted spacecraft and image of chased spacecraft.
 - eye view through wisdows as affected by location of eye. (nominal plus variation)
 - TV image, as affected by time delay, sharpness of image, location of TV camera.
 - reticle size and pattern, superimposed on image of target on chased spacecraft.
 - target size and pattern mounted on chased space craft.
- Optical scanner view of reflector array on target spacecraft.

(5) Control logic.

- Sequential operation of manual controls, translation and rotation; sequential operation of each axis in translation and in rotation.
- Automatic parallel operation of translation and rotation controls.
- Automatic control logic uses knowledge of rotational disturbance generated during application of translation forces to prevent rotations before they occur.
- Dead band values, positions and velocities, for translations and rotations.
- (6) Forces and torques produced by control jets.
- (7) Mass properties.
 - Total mass.
 - Location of center of mass.
 - Inerties.
 - Propellant slosh.
 - Bending: appendages, or connections between major elements.
 - Crew Motion.

In the case in which the types of parameters remain the same between docking systems, each of the parameter values must be known for the LM/ATM/OA and the ST/PL, and the sensitivities to the variations in the parameter values from the values used in the base set (LM/ATM/OA) must be known. In the following sections, estimates are made of these sensitivities, and based on the estimated sensitivities, extrapolations are made from the manual docking of (LM/ATM)/OA to the manual, remote manual, automatic, and remote automatic docking of ST/PL.

1. Extrapolation from Manual (IM/ATM)/OA Docking (No Time Delay) to Manual ST/PL Docking (No Time Delay)

The following formula relates the maximum rate of the OA for which the LM/ATM can dock to the OA to the maximum rate of a PL for which the ST can dock to the PL:

$$\omega_{\text{MAX}} = \begin{bmatrix} \frac{d_{\text{LM}}/ATM}{d_{\text{ST}}} & x & \frac{d_{\text{OA}}}{d_{\text{PL}}} & x & \frac{x_{\text{ST}}}{x_{\text{IM}}/ATM} & \frac{\theta_{\text{X}}}{\theta_{\text{X}}} & ST \end{bmatrix} \omega_{\text{MAX}_{\text{OA}}}$$

where ω = angular rate simultaneously about each of 3 axes

d = distance, docking mechanism to center of mass

X = maximum possible translational acceleration along X axis θ_{V} = maximum possible angular accleration about X axis

The above formula neglects differences in contact requirements, target spacecraft wobble, view of target, processing of sensed information, sloshing, bending, and crew motion. Contact requirements will be considered shortly.

For the following values,

$$d_{ST} = 6',$$
 $d_{IM/ATM} = 15.8'$
 $d_{PL} = 6',$ $d_{OA} = 39.1'$
 $\dot{x}_{ST} = 0.4 \text{ f/s}^2,$ $\dot{x}_{IM/ATM} = 0.45 \text{ f/s}^2$
 $\dot{x}_{ST} = 5 \text{ d/s}^2$ $\dot{e}_{X_{IM/ATM}} = 5.4 \text{ d/s}^2$
 $\dot{e}_{X_{ST}} = 5 \text{ d/s}^2$ $\dot{e}_{X_{IM/ATM}} = 5.4 \text{ d/s}^2$

(4 jets, not incl. impinge.)

then

$$\omega_{\text{MAX}_{\text{PL}}} = \begin{bmatrix} \underline{15.8} & \times & \underline{39.1} & \times & \underline{0.4} & \times & \underline{5} \\ 6 & 6 & 6 & 0.45 & 5.4 \end{bmatrix}$$
 0.1 = 14(0.1)=1.4 d/s

before consideration of contact requirements.

The effect of differences in contact requirements is now estimated. Contact requirements for (IM/ATM)/OA and ST/PL are compared in the following table:

PARAMETER	(LM/ATM)/OA	ST/PL		
Misalignment: Radial (d _{radial}) Angular (0)	±1 f ±10 deg	±0.5 f ±3 deg		
Relative Velocity: Longitudinal (Vlong Radial (Vradial) Angular (0)) 0.1 to 1 f/s 0.5 f/s ±1 deg/s	0.1 to 1 f/s 0.3 f/s ±2.4 deg/s		

Weighting angular velocity more heavily because pilots found difficulty in satisfying this requirement, the following formula is used to obtain the advantage factor at contact for (ST/PL)/((LM/ATM)/OA):

$$\mathbf{f} = \frac{\mathbf{d}_{\text{radial}}}{\mathbf{d}_{\text{radial}}} \times \frac{\mathbf{\theta}}{\mathbf{\theta}} \times \frac{\mathbf{V}_{\text{long}}}{\mathbf{V}_{\text{long}}} \times \frac{\mathbf{V}_{\text{radial}}}{\mathbf{V}_{\text{radial}}} \times \begin{bmatrix} \mathbf{\theta} \\ \mathbf{\theta} \end{bmatrix} \text{ST/PL}$$

$$(LM/ATM)/OA$$

Thus the factor is

$$\mathbf{f} = \underbrace{0.5}_{1} \times \underbrace{3}_{10} \times \underbrace{1}_{1} \times \underbrace{0.3}_{0.5} \times \underbrace{\left(\frac{2.4}{1}\right)^{2}}_{2} = 0.5,$$

the requirements for ST/PL being more difficult overall. Multiplying $\omega_{\text{MAX}_{\text{PL}}}$ = 1.4 d/s, as calculated previously, by 0.5 to account for

differences in contact requirements,

$$\omega_{\text{MAX}_{\text{PL}}}$$
 = 0.7 d/s

Thus, for the assumed case, 0.7 d/s is the estimate for the maximum angular rate of the PL simultaneously about each of its 3 axes for which the ST can be manually docked to the PL.

The time duration is basically a function of the translation velocity profile. The velocity profile in turn is influenced by the translation acceleration, if the translation acceleration capability is not sufficient to develop the desired velocity profile. Thus the estimation for time duration is the following:

$$t_{TST} = \begin{pmatrix} \ddot{x}_{\underline{IM/ATM}} \\ \ddot{x}_{ST} \end{pmatrix}^{0.333} t_{\underline{TM/ATM}}$$

$$= \begin{pmatrix} 0.45 \\ 0.4 \end{pmatrix}^{0.333}$$
 (8 Minutes)
$$= (1.04)8 = 8.3 \text{ Minutes}$$

Propellant is nominally needed most for translation and least for rotation. The translation impulse, for constant mass, is m Δ V. With the same velocity profile, Delta-V is the same, so that the propellant consumption is proportional to mass. Thus the ST propellant consumption is estimated to be

$$\int_{ST} = (m_{ST}/m_{IM/ATM}) \int_{LM/ATM}$$
= $\frac{490}{882}$ x 25300 lb.-sec. = 14000 lb.-sec. (61 lb. at I_{sp} = 230)

2. Extrapolation From Manual Operation (No Time Delay) to Remote Manual Operation (With Time Delay)

The effect of time delay is implicit in the following formulas:

$$t_{T}$$
 with $t_{d} = t_{T}$ with no t_{d}

$$\int with t_{d} = \int with no t_{d}$$

$$\omega_{\max} = \left[\frac{1}{(1+t_{d})} \right] \quad \omega_{\max} = t_{d}$$

The total time delay (transmission and processing) for Remote ST/PL docking is estimated to be 1 second or less:

Substituting t_d = 1 sec. into the above expressions and using ST manual operation as a base,

$$t_T$$
 = 1 (8.3) = 8.3 minutes
 S = 1 (14,000) = 14,000 lb.-sec.
 ω_{max} = 0.5 (0.7) = 0.35 d/s

3. Extrapolation From Manual Operation (No Time Delay) to Automatic Operation (No Time Delay)

The pilot has a tendancy to operate in a sequential manner, concentrating on one task at a time, such as controlling one axis in translation, then another axis in translation, then about an axis of rotation and so on. Automatic operation, on the other hand, can proceed in a parallel manner with all 6 degrees of freedom (3 translation, 3 rotation) being controlled simultaneously.

Just before contact, it is assumed that 6 degree-of-freedom parallel operation as could be performed by automatic control is required whereas it is assumed that the pilot can effectively operate no more than 2 degrees of freedom in parallel. The advantage of automatic vs. manual control just before contact is thus taken as a factor of 3. Referring to the case above in which the estimate for the maximum PL angular rate for manual docking is 0.7 d/s, the same estimate for automatic docking is 3 (0.7) = 2.1 d/s.

Assuming that (1) when the need arises, the pilot effectively controls a maximum of 2 degrees of freedom (in comparison with the 6 degrees of freedom controlled in automatic operation) and (2) the need for 6 degree-of-freedom control occurs approximately one-tenth of the time, then the advantage over the entire maneuver of automatic over manual is $\frac{6}{2} \times \frac{1}{10} + 1 \times \frac{9}{10} = 1.2$.

This advantage is applied not only to time duration but also to propellant use, because less propellant is required when performing simultaneous translation (more than one axis) and simultaneous translation and rotation maneuvers. Thus the estimates for automatic operation are 1/1.2 = 0.84 of the time duration and propellant consumption required for manual operation. The estimate for mean time is then $0.84 \times 8.3 = 7$ minutes and the estimate for mean propellant is $0.84 \times 14,000 = 11800$ lb.-sec. (51. lb. at $I_{sp} = 230$).

4. Extrapolation From Automatic Operation (No Time Delay) to Remote Automatic Operation (With Time Delay)

The concept of automatically processing signals that are transmitted from the ST to the ground (no man-in-the-loop) and then transmitting the automatically processed signals to the ST is now considered. Applying the effects of time delay as estimated previously to the estimates made previously for automatic control (no time delay), the estimates for remote automatic control (with 1 second time delay) are as follows:

$$t_d = (1) (7) = 7 \text{ minutes}$$

$$f(x) = (1) (11800) = 11800 \text{ lb.sec.}$$

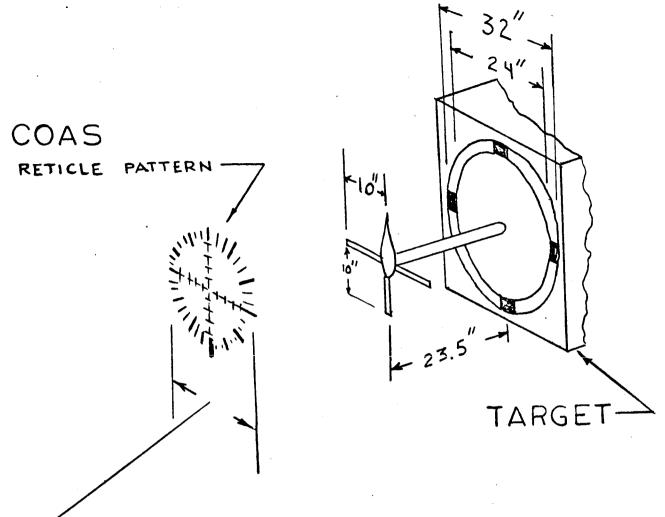
$$f(x) = (0.5) (2.1) = 1.05 \text{ d/s.}$$

$$f(x) = (1) (7) = 7 \text{ minutes}$$

$$f(x) = (1) (11800) = 11800 \text{ lb.sec.}$$

5. Summary of Extrapolations

The previous extrapolations that were made are summarized in Table 1. Sloshing propellant effects are not included; it is expected that sloshing propellant would degrade the performance estimates of Table 1.



Dimensioned so that to the pilot the circular portion of the reticle pattern appears to enclose one-half of the diameter of the SOC (Standoff Cross) on the OA Target, when the LM/ATM is docked.

FIGURE I

CREWMAN OPTICAL ALIGNMENT SIGHT AND TARGET FOR DOCKING

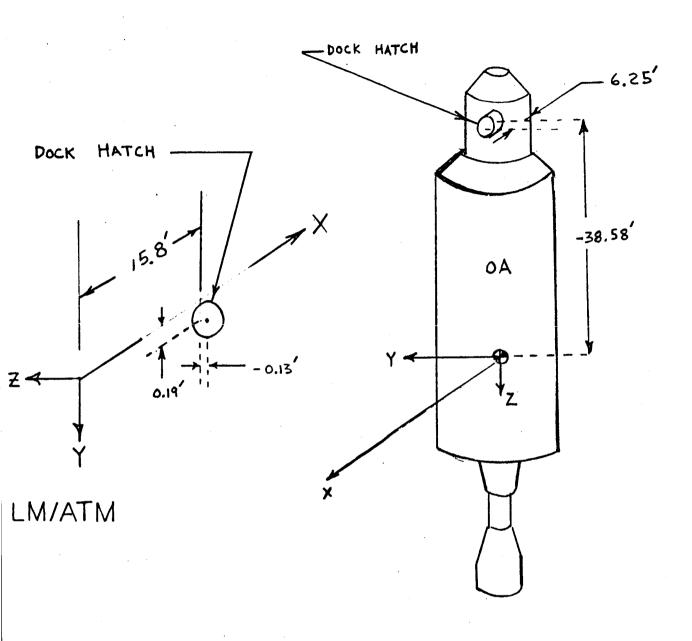


FIGURE 2

LOCATIONS OF DOCKING HATCHES ON LM/ATM AND OA

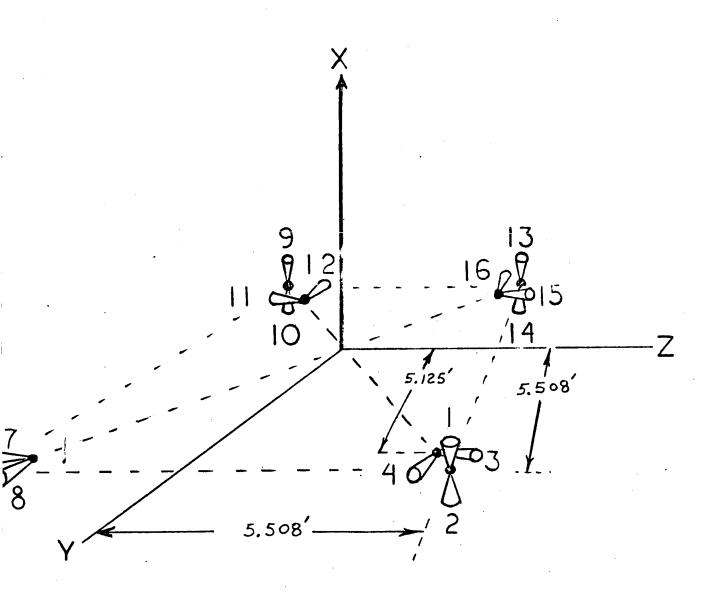


FIGURE 3

LOCATIONS OF JETS ON LM/ATM IN YZ REFERENCE AXES PLANE

TYPE OF DOCKENG

MASSUAL

0.1

(IM/ATM)/OA

TABLE I

SUMMARY OF PERPORMANCE ESTIMATES FOR SPACE TUG/PAYLOAD DOCKLING.

BASED ON STUDIES OF MANUAL (LM/ATM)/OA DOCKING

	Ī		EXTRAPOLATED			
		REMOTE AUTOMATIC (TIME DELAY = 1 SEC)	1.05	7.0	11800	
	DNG	AUTOMATIC	2.1	7.0	(4 15)	
	TYPE OF DOCKING	REMOTE MANUAL (TIME DELAY = 1 SEC)	0.35	8.3	00011	
TOAD		MANUAL	0.7	8,3	14000 (61 1b)	
SPACE TUC/PAYLOAD		Parameter	MAX ANGILAR RATE OF PL, EACH OF 3 ACES, POR WHICH ST CAN DOCK TO PL (d/s)	TIME DURATION TO DOCK FROM R = 85' (MINUTES)	PROPELLANT TO DOCK FROM R = 85' (LB SEC.)	

		dist, om to dock meeh = 15.8'	0.45 1/8	c
TA/AIT	Isp = 2	dist, cm	X mea.	:

Velocity: Axial 0.1 to 1 f/s Radial 0.5 f/s Angular ± 1 d/s

Misalign: Radial ±1 f Angular ±10d CONTACT REQUIREMENTS

25300

= 5.4 d/s $\theta_{\rm M}^{2} = 5.4 \, d/s^{2}$ $\theta_{\rm Max}^{2} = 82 \, \text{Slugs}$ $M = 82 \, \text{Slugs}$

0.1 to 1 f/s 0.3 f/s ±2.4 d/s

Axial Radial Angular

Velocity:

dist, cm to dock mech = 6'

I = 230 SEC.

SPACE TUG:

 $X_{max} = 0.4 t/s^2$ = 5 d/8² dist, cm to dock mech = 61 .

M = 490 SILLIGS

PAYLOAD:

±0.5**f** ±3**d**

Misslignment: Radial Angular

CONTACT REQUIREMENTS

dist, om to dock mech = 39.1'

ORBITAL ASSEMBLY

GRLM WILL

6.10.h

SUBJECT: RENDEZVOUS, STATIONKEEPING, AND DOCKING TO NONROTATING SPACECRAFT

- References: (1) J. Boudreau, "Simulation Report for LM/ATM Remote Control Simulation", ARP250-009, dated June 15, 1970.
 - (2) E. Sommer, G. Steinman, "Presimulation Report for LM/ATM Remote Control Simulations", ARP250-008, dated January 2, 1969.
 - (3) G. Zetkov, "Docking to Spacecraft with Small Residual Angular Rates", B81M049-73030, dated 22 June 1973.

Summary:

To determine the conditions required and penalties for the successful docking of an ST (Space Tug) to a nonrotating PL (Payload), Grumman work on remote manual docking was reviewed. One study was examined in detail; in this study, a pilot in an OA (orbit Assembly, now called Skylab) remotely controlled a LM/ATM (Lunar Module/Apollo Telescope Mount) to dock the IM/ATM to the OA. Based on these results, extrapolations are made to the ST/PL case with performance estimates being made for the following: docking, stationkeeping, and rendezvous by manual, remote manual, automatic, and remote automatic types of control.

Introduction:

Grumman work on remote man-in-the-loop rendezvous, stationkeeping, and docking to a nonrotating spacecraft was reviewed. (This review is similar to the review reported in Ref. 3; the rationale for the estimation process is more fully explained in Ref. 3). References 1 and 2 are reports of this work, which was done for the Apollo Applications Program in 1969.

A simulator was used in which a qualified pilot, located in a mockup of the OA crew station, operated separate translation + rotation controls, the outputs of the controls being transmitted to all-analog computers which simulated (1) transmission & processing time delay involved in radioing the control signals to the LM/ATM, (2) Jet select logic, (3) application of jet thrust, (4) motion of the LM/ATM relative to the OA, and (5) translation and rotation commands to a TV camer pointed at a mockup of the LM/ATM. The TV image of the mockup was shown to the pilot; in the actual case, the pilot would see the LM/ATM directly. The simulator consisted of the following:

- (1) Visual Display: TV image of LM/ATM mockup. Mockup scale: 1/20 for ranges 0 to 70' and 1/250 for ranges 100 to 1000'. An Apollo type target was mounted on the LM/ATM mockup.
- (2) Crew Station: Mockup of station in MDA (Multiple Docking Adaptor) of the OA. The window had a 60°x80° FOV. The COAS (Crewman Optical Alignment Sight) reticle was in the center of the window. A qualified pilot operated hand controllers: Left LM/ATM translation, right LM/ATM rotation.
- (3) Command Link: A pure time delay was used with a nominal value of 0.4 second to simulate the delay between the translation or attitude command and IM/ATM jet actuation.

The OA was fixed in the orbit reference axes system (x: direction of OA motion, Z: towards Earth along LV). The attitude control system used for the LM/ATM was the LM Abort Control System, consisting of the ATCA (Attitude + Translation Control Assembly), the RGA (Rate Gyro Assembly), and, for attitude hold, the AGS (Abort Guidance System). The attitude deadband was 0.3°, and the rate deadband was 0.2°/S. In attitude hold, the LM/ATM was held fixed with respect to the orbit reference axis system. Each jet thrust was 100 lt. For x axis translation only, 4 jets are used; for y or z translation only, 2 jets are used. For rotations about x,y, or z axis only, 4 jets are used. The nominal initial separation between the docking ports was 50'.

The mass properties for the LM/ATM were set as follows:

Weight/mass = 28200 lb/876 slugs cm location x,y,z =-6.5, -0.2, -0.1 ft I_{XX}, I_{yy}, I_{zz} = 21300, 40900, 39400 sl-ft² I_{XY}, I_{XZ}, I_{yz} =-210, 290, 40 sl-ft² (no sloshing propellant)

A fly-to, rather than fly-from, approach was used by each of the 3 pilots; i.e., the pilot moved his controls as if he were flying the OA to the LM/ATM (while the opposite is true). The TCA (Tranlation Controller Assembly) and the ACA (Attitude Controller Assembly) were operated one axis at a time (all pilots). The TCA was normally pushed bang-bang, except when correcting large translation rates.

Results of the Referenced Study

The study (ref. 1) investigated docking, stationkeeping, transition from final braking to stationkeeping, and rendezvous. The nominal configuration consisted of the following: time delay = 0.4 sec, the attitude hold is in effect when rate commands are not being applied, the attitude deadband = 0.3°, the angular rate command, maximum = 1 d/s, and the rate deadband = 0.2 d/s. The conclusions of the study are summarized below.

1. Docking

- 1.1 Nominal remote manual docking of the LM/ATM was easy. The mean time duration was 3 minutes and the mean propellant consumption was 7030 lb-sec (25 lb at $I_{SD} = 281$ sec.).
- 1.2 Remote manual docking of the LM/ATM without the use of attitude hold was successful, with the performance degraded from nominal operation. Increasing the maximum rate command from 1 to 2 d/s slightly degraded performance, and reducing the rate deadband from 0.2 to 0.1 d/s improved performance.
- 1.3 The upper limit on time delay was I second for acceptable remote manual docking of the LM/ATM to the OA.

2. Stationkeeping

2.1 The optimum range for remote stationkeeping of the LM/ATM relative to the OA by a pilot in the OA was 50' to 150'. This corresponds to a 10 to 15° half-cone-angle through the OA window(the pilot stationkeeps by keeping the LM/ATM in the window and at a desired range). The propellant for R=50' to 150' was 92.6 to 197 lb-sec/min (0.33 to 0.7 lb/min at $I_{\rm SP}$ = 281 sec). With attitude hold, there is a low level of pilot participation. Without attitude hold, stationkeeping is impractical for more than 3 or 4 minutes.

3. Transition from Region of Final Braking to Region of Stationkeeping

- 3.1 Transitioning from the final braking range (500') to the stationkeeping range (120') required a mean time of 6.2 minutes and a mean propellant of 17400 lb-sec (62 lb at Isp = 281 sec).
- 3.2 Attitude could not be estimated at ranges larger than 300 feet. Without attitude hold, the rate deadband had to be decreased from 0.2 to 0.1 d/s, so that the rate of attitude buildup was slower.

4. Rendezvous

4.1 Initially the LM/ATM was set at a range of 900' above the OA (along the LV) with a closing velocity of 10 f/s. The pilot in the OA remotely maneuvered the LM/ATM to a range of 500' or directly to a range of, 120'. In going to a range of 120', the mean propellant was 31800 lb-sec (113 lb at Isp = 281 sec) and the mean time was 2.7 minutes.

Extrapolations Based on the Results of the Referenced Study

Based on the results of the referenced study on the remote manual control of LM/ATM to the OA, estimates are now generated for the performance of maneuvering a ST to a PL. The techniques used for extrapolation are basically the same as those used in Ref. 3.

1. Extrapolation from (LM/ATM)/OA Remote Manual Docking, Stationkeeping, & Rendezvous (Time Delay = 0.4 Sec) to ST/PL Remote Manual Docking, Stationkeeping, and Rendezvous Time Delay = 0.4 sec).

At contact, the advantage factor of ST/PL over LM/ATM is taken as

$$\frac{d_{LM/ATM}}{d_{ST}} \times \begin{array}{c} \infty & 00 \\ \frac{X_{ST}}{00} & \frac{X_{ST}}{00} \\ \frac{X_{LM/ATM}}{00} & \frac{X_{ST}}{00} \\ \frac{X_{LM/ATM}}{00} & \frac{X_{ST}}{00} \\ \frac{X_{LM/ATM}}{00} & \frac{X_{ST}}{00} \\ \frac{X_{ST}}{00} & \frac{X_{ST}}{00} \\ \frac{X_{ST}}{$$

where

d = distance, docking mechanishm to center of mass

oo X = maximum possible translational acceleration along X axis.

oo e maximum possible rotational acceleration about X exis.

(Since the OA was fixed in the orbit reference axes, FL motion is not taken into account).

Using the following values,

$$d_{ST} = 6'$$
, $d_{IM/ATM} = 15.8'$
 $d_{ST} = 0.4 \text{ f/s}^2$, $d_{IM/ATM} = 0.45 \text{ f/s}^2$
 $d_{ST} = 0.4 \text{ f/s}^2$, $d_{IM/ATM} = 0.45 \text{ f/s}^2$
 $d_{ST} = 0.4 \text{ f/s}^2$, $d_{IM/ATM} = 0.45 \text{ f/s}^2$
 $d_{IM/ATM} = 0.45 \text{ f/s}^2$

the advantage factor is

$$\frac{15.8}{6} \times \frac{0.4}{0.45} \times \frac{5}{5.4} = 2.2$$

The contact requirements for ST/PL, as was shown in Ref. 3, were estimated to be 2 times more difficult to meet. Taking the contact requirements into account, the advantage factor becomes

$$(0.5)(2.2) = 1.1$$

The upper limit on time delay is then estimated as

$$t_{d_{ST/PL}} = 1.1^{0.5} t_{d_{(LM/ATM)/OA}} = 1.05 (1 sec)$$

= 1.1 sec

The estimate for time duration is as follows:

$$t_{T_{ST}} = \left(\frac{X_{LM/ATM}}{X_{ST}}\right)^{O.333} t_{T_{LM/ATM}}$$

$$= \left(\frac{0.45}{0.4}\right)^{O.333} t_{T_{LM/ATM}} = 1.04 t_{T_{LM/ATM}}$$

The estimate for propellant consumption is a function of the mass ratio as follows:

$$\int_{ST} = (M_{ST}/M_{LM/ATM}) \int_{LM/ATM}$$

$$= (490) \int_{LM/ATM} = 0.56 \int_{LM/ATM}$$

Using these factors of 1.04 and 0.56 for extrapolating time duration and propellant respectively, the following estimates (mean values) are made for ST/PL remote manual docking, stationkeeping, and rendezvous:

Docking from R = 50':

time duration = 1.04 (3 min) = 3.1 min
propellant = 0.56 (7030 lb-sec) = 3940 lb-sec
(17.2 lb at
$$I_{sp}$$
 = 230)

Statio nkeeping at R=150':

Rendezvous from R=900', V= 10'/s to R = 120':

time = 1.04 (2.7 min) = 2.8 min
propellant = 0.56 (31800 lb-sec)
= 17800 lb-sec
(78 lb at
$$I_{sp}$$
 = 230).

2. Extrapolation from ST/PL Remote Manual to Manual:

The only change is in time delay which goes from 0.4 to 0 second. In the referenced study, the effect on time duration and propellant consumption of increasing the time delay from 0.4 to 1 second was insignificant (although operation at contact was significantly changed); therefore, the estimates for time duration and propellant consumption are estimated to be the same as those just above.

Extrapolation from ST/PL Remote Manual to Remote Automatic : 3.

The advantage factors for automatic over manual operation are

- (1) At contact: 6 deg freedom parallel operation 2 deg freedom parallel operation
- (2) over entire maneuver:

$$\frac{6 \text{ deg parallel}}{2 \text{ deg parallel}} \times \frac{1}{10} \text{ time} + \frac{2 \text{ deg parallel}}{2 \text{ deg parallel}} \times \frac{9}{10} \text{ time} = 1.2$$

Based on these advantage factors, the following estimates (mean values) are made:

Docking from R-50':

time delay, upper limit =
$$3^{0.5}$$
 (1.1 sec) = 1.9 sec
time duration = $(1/1.2)$ (3.1 min) = 2.6 min
propellant = $(1/1.2)$ (3940 lb-sec) = 3280 lb sec
(14.3 lb at I_{sp} = 230)

Stationkeeping at R=150':

propellant = (1/1.2) (110
$$\underline{1b \text{ sec}}$$
) = 91.5 $\underline{1b \text{ -sec}}$
 \underline{min}
 \underline{min}

(0.40 $\underline{1b}$ at \underline{I}_{sp} = 230)

Rendezvous from R=900', $V = 10 \frac{1}{5}$ to R = 120':

time duration =
$$(1/1.2)$$
 (2.8 min) = 2.3 min
propellant = $(1/1.2)$ (17800 lb-sec) = 14800 lb-sec
(64.5 lb at I_{sp} = 230)

Extrapolation from ST/PL Remote Automatic to Automatic

In going from remote to nonremote, the time delay goes from 0.4 to O.second. The parameters for the total maneuver are probably not affected significantly by the change in time delay. Thus the estimates for ST/PL automatic are the same as those for ST/PL remote automatic, as given just above.

Summary of Extrapolations

The previous extrapolations that were made are summarized in Table 1. Sloshing propellant effects are not included. It is expected that sloshing propellant would degrade the performance estimates of Table 1.

GZ:1jm

R. Watson cc:

G. Smith

J. Goodwin R. McCaffrey L. Deutsch

M. Dandridge R. Tellalian E. Eriksen

L. Rothenberg

TABLE 1 Summary of Performence Estimates for Space Tug/Payload Docking. Stationkeeping, and Pendezvous Based on Studies of (LW/ATW/YOA Provking, Stationkeeping, & Bendezvous

(L22/ATE)/OA	TYPE OF CONTROL	RECOTE MATTAL (TEE DELAY = 0.4 SEC)	1.0	3.0	7030 . (25 1b)	137 (0.7 (0.0)	2.7 31800 (113 1b)	
	EXTRAPOLATED							
		REMOTE AUTOMATIC (THAE DELAY OUT SEC)	1.9	2.6	3300	, &	2.3	
		AUTOMATIC	1	2.6	3300 (14 1b)	92 (0.4 1.0)	2.3 14800 (65 1b)	
	TROL	REMOTE MATUAL (TIME DELAY = 0.4 SEC)	1.1	3.1	3900	011	2.8 17800	
SPACE TUG/PAYLOAD	TYPE OF CONTROL	MATTEL	. •	3.1	3900 ·	011 (0.5 1b)	2.8 17800 (78 lb)	
SPACE	PARACISTER		(ses) Welsh emit xew	Time duration (min).	Propellent (lò-sec)	iropellont Rate (lb-sec/min)	Time direction (min) Propellant (lb-sec)	
			Satacol	# C 2.	e: .		Feedber- vous Feedber- Feedber	

ĭ_{sy} = 230

 $i_{sp} = 281$

6.10.5

SUBJECT:

STUDY PIAN TO DEMONSTRATE FEASIBILITY OF AUTOMATIC RENDEZVOUS, AUTOMATIC DIRECT DOCKING, AND TV REMOTE RENDEZVOUS AND DOCKING

SUMMARY:

The feasibilities of the following types of rendezvous and docking are to be investigated:

- (1) automatic rendezvous,
- (2) automatic direct docking, and
- (3) TV remote rendezvous and direct docking.

The feasibility of automatic rendezvous is to be determined by the use of a digital computer program which simulates the effects of sensor errors and indirectly sloshing propellant. The trajectory of the Space Tug relative to a payload, the time duration, and the propellant consumption will be computed for nominal and off-nominal initial conditions. Acceptable sensor accuracy will be compared with sensor performance as given by manufacturers.

Automatic direct docking feasibility is to be investigated by the use of a planar analysis digital computer program which will include the effects of sensor errors and sloshing propellant. From nominal and off-nominal initial conditions, the motion of the Space Tug relative to a payload, the time duration, and the propellant consumption will be determined up to the point of contact. Acceptable sensor accuracy will be compared with sensor performance as given by manufacturers.

The feasibility of TV remote rendezvous and docking is to be determined by (1) extrapolation of pilot-in-the-loop studies made at Grumman for other programs & (2) extrapolation from results on the effects of time delay to be obtained using the planar analysis digital computer program for Space Tug/ Payload automatic direct docking. Extrapolation (2) involves consideration of pilot reaction time and pilot utilization of TV data as compared to the automatic utilization of the sensed error data. The upper limit on time delay will be compared to the minimum time delay for transmission and formatting as given by manufacturers. Also, the times that the TV picture can be transmitted to ground stations as compared to the times that rendezvous and docking are to occur will be examined.

INTRODUCTION:

It is desired to determine the feasibilities of automatic rendezvous, automatic direct docking, and TV remote rendezvous and docking. A study is required which will result in this deand docking. The study is restricted to be performed in 3 months termination. The study is restricted to be feasibilities of automatic rendezvous rendezvous.

ಲುಕರ್ನ*ಿ.* 4 ಸಿ.ಎ

The feasibilities of automatic rendezvous and automatic direct docking are to be demonstrated through the operation of two separate digital computer programs.

The approach to be taken is to use existing digital computer programs, because of time and manpower limitations, and to make zero or minimum modification to such programs. An existing digital program without modification will be used to perform the rendezvous analysis. Through a Monte Carlo analysis the sensor and acceleration requirements to achieve successful rendezvous are to be determined. Slosh effects are to be taken into account indirectly by assuming that part of the sensor error is equivalent to attitude assuming that part of the sensor error is equivalent to attitude control error caused by slosh during translation thrust. The amount of attitude control error due to slosh during translation thrust will be determined during the docking study.

For docking, the existing digital program written by R. Quinn and J. Rietschlin for NASA/MSFC Contract NAS-8-27860 completed in March 1972 by principal investigator K. Speiser will be used with some modification. This program simulates 2 translational with some modification. This program simulates 2 translational motions (forward-backward, up-down) and 1 rotational motion (pitch) for the rigid-body chaser and 1 rotational motion (pitch, fixed for the rigid-body chaser and 1 rotational motion will be characteristics) for the target spacecraft. This program will be modified to include slosh effects.

AUTOMATIC RENDEZVOUS:

It is planned to use the rendezvous digital computer program that J. McNamara used for the EOS proposal. This program is written for use on the IBM 360/165. The run begins after circularization. When the LOS angle from the target to the chaser relative to the orbit reference axes matches a selected value, TPI is performed, with TPI computed for a selected central angle. At 2 selected times after TPI, midcourse maneuvers are performed. For final braking, up to 10 gates may be used. Sensor errors (in range, LOS, range rate, and LOS rate) and acceleration levels may be selected. In one submittal, at least 20 runs may be made for a Monte Carlo analysis, with the statistics of the rendezvous performance being computed automatically.

Time does not permit modification of the program to include slosh effects. (Such inclusion of short-period dynamics would probably increase computer machine time significantly). However, the sensor error (LOS angles), in effect, will be increased beyond its normal value to degrade rendezvous performance in a manner similar to that resulting from slosh. Slosh would tend to increase attitude error during translation burns, resulting in a translational acceleration along a direction offset from that desired. The error in measuring LOS angle results in a computation of thrust direction that is in error. error and slosh are thus equivalent in the sense that they both result in a translational thrust direction error. (The amount of attitude error resulting from slosh will be determined in the docking study).

Time does not permit the inclusion of short-period dynamics as would result from the modeling of specific control items, i.e., sensor dynamics, control logic, and jet actuation plus effects. (Such inclusion would probably increase computer machine time significantly).

The next higher level of feasibility demonstration that might be required is to demonstrate that sensor hardware (e.g., Scanning Lasar Radar in combination with passive reflectors) can meet the sensor requirements. Such a demonstration is not planned.

Features that are desirable in a digital computer rendezvous program are outlined in Table 2. It is not planned to implement the features described in Table 2.

AUTOMATIC DIRECT DOCKING:

The existing digital computer program for docking permits a planar analysis to be made in the longitudinal and vertical translation axes and about the rotational pitch axis. The target spacecraft has a limit cycle motion (pitch) with fixed characteristics. The docking mechanism can be located off the center of mass on both the chaser and target spacecraft. The thrust is proportional to

error. A time delay following the sensing of information can be introduced to simulate signal processing time, pilot reaction time to a display, or transmission time. Errors can be added to the nominal sensed information, and torque failures can be simulated.

After modifying the existing docking program to include slosh effects, the program will be used for a planar analysis (pitch plane). The procedure will be repeated for the yaw plane, by using yaw inertias, etc. The results at contact for the two separate planar analyses will be root-sum-squared. The results for roll will be estimated, based on the pitch and yaw results and the values of the roll parameters - - such as inertias and control torques - - in comparision with the values of the pitch and yaw parameters. Sensor errors, acceleration levels, slosh mass, and time delay are to be varied to determine their effects on docking performance, i.e., conditions at contact and APS impulse consumption.

Features that are desireable in a digital computer docking program are outlined in Table 3. It is not planned to implement these features.

TV REMOTE RENDEZVOUS AND DIRECT DOCKING:

Depending on the autonomy level, rendezvous and docking are performed without ground support (Levels I and II), partly with ground support (Level III, final docking), or totally with ground support. (Level IV). Ground support is interpreted as TV remote control.

It is not possible within the time and manpower limitations, to demonstrate TV Remote Control using an actual pilot. Instead (1) Grumman studies of man-in-the-loop docking (References 2 through 5, as listed in the last section) will be reviewed for possible extrapolation to Space Tug Remote TV Docking and (2) the refects of time delay in the planar analysis that is planned will be determined and applied if possible to Space Tug Remote TV Docking.

SCHEDULE:

The schedule for studies of rendezvous and docking is given in Table 1. Docking is planned first, to obtain results on the effects of slosh in generating attitude error. These results can then be used in the rendezvous study to increase levels of sensor error to simulate the effects of slosh. Primary emphasis in the docking study will be placed on automatic direct docking (sensor errors, acceleration levels, slosh); secondary emphasis will be placed on parameters such as time delay which apply to Remote TV control.

Emphasis in the rendezvous study will be placed on determining the effects of sensor errors and indirectly slosh, since analyses have already been made of acceleration levels.

REFERENCES ON DOCKING:

The following Grumman studies of docking are to be reviewed:

- (1) K. Speiser, R. Quinn, J. Reitschlin, et.al. "Study Requirements for Assy. & Docking of Spacecraft in Earth Orbit," Final Report under Contract NASS-27860, March 1972.
 - (2) R. Phagan, "Presimulation Report, LM/ATM Docking Feasibility", ARP250-006, dated 6 December 1967.
 - J. Boudreau, "Apollo Applications Program IM-A/ATM Docking Feasibility Study Summary Report", ARP250-007, dated December 20, 1967.
 - (4) E. Sommer, G. Steinman, Presimulation Report for LM/ATM Remote Control Simulations, ARP250-008, dated 2 January 1969.
 - (5) J. Boudreau, "Simulation Report for IM/ATM Remote Control", ARP250-009, dated June 15, 1970.

TABLE I

SCHEDULE FOR INVESTIGATION OF RENDEZVOUS AND DOCKING, SPACE TUG TO PAYLOAD

1. Analyze Docking 1.1 Modify planar digital computer program to include slosh. Checkout modified program. 1.2 Make runs using modified program. Vary sensor errors, acceleration levels, slosh mass, & time delay. 1.3 Write up results. 2. Analyze Rendezvous, beginning after circularization.	TASKS	JUNE	JULY	AUG	SEPT
Digital computer program. Vary sensor errors and acceleration levels. 2.2 Write up results.	1.1 Modify planar digital computer program to include slosh. Checkout modified program. 1.2 Make runs using modified program. Vary sensor errors, acceleration levels, slosh mass, & time delay. 1.3 Write up results. 2. Analyze Rendezvous, beginning after circularization. 2.1 Make runs using Rendezvous Digital computer program. Vary sensor errors and acceleration levels.				

FEATURES DESIRED IN AN AUTOMATIC RENDEZVOUS PROGRAM,

TUG TO PL

1. Requirements for Successful Rendezvous.

2. Space Tug.

- 2.1 Sensor: R, LOS, and derivatives. Errors. Model of particular radar configuration.
- 2.2 Command Logic: Circularize at nominal range to target (approximately 100 n.mi.) plus ellipsoid. Acquire and point towards target, narrow band. Continue pointing towards target, narrow band throughout rendezvous. Compute TPI based on sensed information and selected central angle. Perform TPI at nominal position (approximately 40 below, 10 n.mi. behind target) plus ellipsoid. Control continuously in translation and rotation to a range of approximately 1000': translation - schedule longitudinal and lateral velocity as function of range; rotation point towards target using narrow band.
- 2.3 Control logic, translation and rotation: rate control only -hysterisis logic; position and rate control-- phase-plane logic.
- 2.4 Jets: locations, orientations, thrust levels.
- 2.5 Mass Properties: Structure -- mass, cm location, inertias; slosh mass -- mass, nominal location, motion constraint, inertia.
- 2.6 Equation of Motion: translation and rotation relative to target centered orbit reference axes.
- 2.7 Initial conditions: translation and rotation -- position and velocity.

3. Payload

- 3.1 Motion: rotation only; nominally coincident with orbit reference axes (X forward, Z along local vertical down); variations about nominal are limit cycles about X, Y,Z axes; motion properties remain constant, no dynamics.
- 3.2 Passive reflectors: package location and orientation, geometry of reflector locations, size and reflection characteristics of each reflector.
- 3.3 Initial Conditions: attitude and angular velocity

(CONTINUED)

4. Output of Study

- 4.1 Single run.: Performance -- translation, rotation, success or failure, APS impulse consumption.
- 4.2 Effects of (1) sensor accuracy, (2) chaser acceleration -- translation and rotation, (3) slosh.
- 4.3 Statistics of many runs.

FEATURES DESIRED IN AUTOMATIC DIRECT DOCKING,

TUG TO PL

1. Space Tug

- 1.1 Sensor: Range R, LOS attitude (ψ , θ , ϕ) and derivatives. Errors. FOV. Modeling of specific radar configuration.
- 1.2 Command Logic: <u>Translation</u>— longitudal velocity schedule as function of range. Lateral error zero. <u>Rotation</u>— for R less than 1000' but more than approximately 50', point towards PL; for R < 50', align attitude with PL attitude.
- 1.3 Control Logic, translation and rotation: rate control only -hysterisis logic; position and rate control-- phase-plane
 logic.
- 1.4 Jets: locations, orientations, thrust level.
- 1.5 Mass Properties: Structure -- mass, cm location, inertias; slosh mass -- mass, nominal location, motion constraint, inertia.
- 1.6 Docking Mechanism: location, orientation.
- 1.7 Equations of Motion: translation and rotation relative to target centered orbit reference axes.
- 1.8 Initial Conditions, translation and rotation: position and velocity.

2. Payload

- 2.1 Motion: rotation only; nominally coincident with orbit reference axes; variations about nominal are limit cycles about X, Y, Z axes; motion properties remain constant.
- 2.2 Passive reflectors: package location and orientation, geometry of reflector locations, size and reflection characteristics of each reflector.
- 2.3 Docking Mechanism: contact requirements; location and orientation.
- 2.4 Initial Conditions: rotation -- attitude and angular velocity.

(CONTINUED)

3. Output of Study

- 3.1 Single run: performance-- translation, rotation, success or failure, APS impulse consumption.
- 3.2 Effects of (1) sensor accuracy, (2) chaser acceleration -- translation and rotation, (3) Slosh, (4) docking mechanism location-- Tug, PL.
- 3.3 Statistics of many runs.